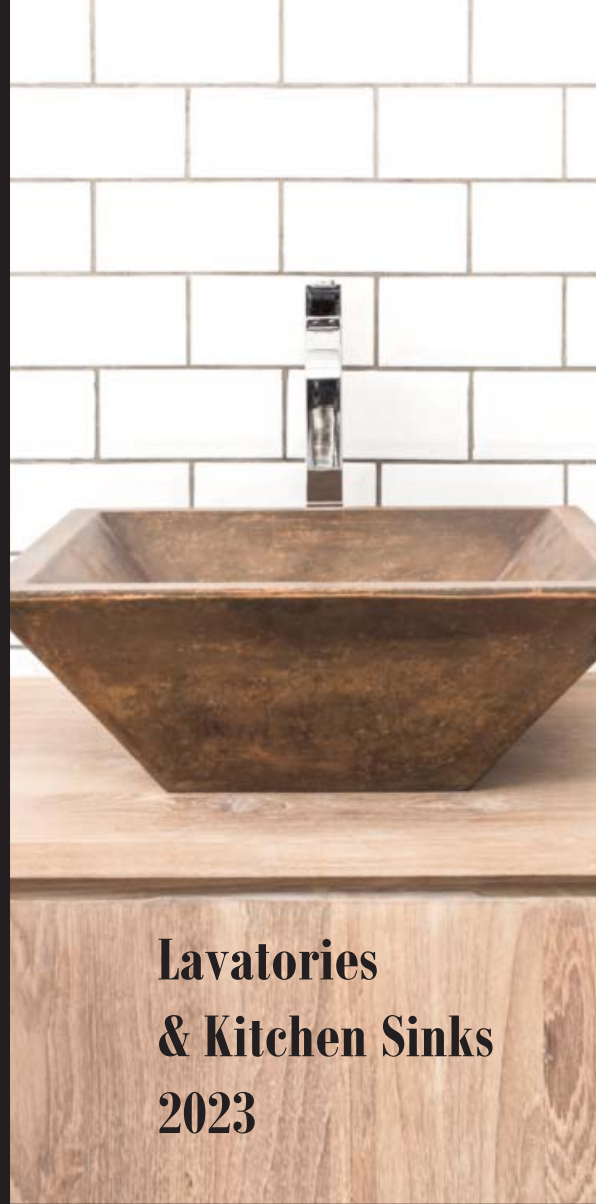




BARCLAY



Lavatories
& Kitchen Sinks
2023



The **BARCLAY** Guarantee

We are proud of the brand and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.





Barclay Products can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto Showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

An International Focus on Bath Decor

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto Showers!

Lavatories Table of Contents



Consoles

pgs. 4-13



Petite

pgs. 74-93

Pedestal Lavatories...Pg.68
Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg.76



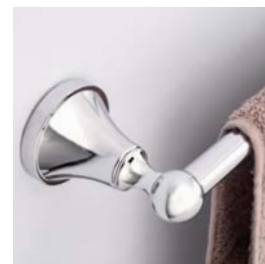
Vanities

pgs. 218-219



Lavatory Faucets

pgs. 220-232



Bath Accessories

pgs. 233-237

Lavatories Table of Contents



Corners

pgs. 14-18

Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg. 14
Pedestal Lavatory.....Pg.17



Drop-Ins

pgs. 19-29

Vitreous China.....Pg.19
Copper.....Pg.29



Pedestals

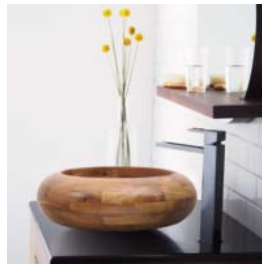
pgs. 30-73



Undercounters

pgs. 94-101

Vitreous China.....Pg.94
Copper.....Pg.98



Above Counters

pgs. 102-165

Fire Clay and
Vitreous China..... Pg.102
Copper..... Pg.138
Bamboo..... Pg.142
Teak..... Pg.143
River Stone..... Pg.146
Petrified Wood.....Pg.147
Onyx..... Pg.148
Granite..... Pg.150
Marble.....Pg.152
Sandstone..... Pg.155
Travertine..... Pg.156
Resin..... Pg.157
Concrete..... Pg.160
Parts..... Pg.164



Wall-Hungs

pgs. 166-217

Vitreous China.....Pg.166
Porcelain.....Pg.212
Resin.....Pg.214
Cast Iron.....Pg.215
Parts.....Pg.216



Index by Part Number.....324
Terms and Conditions.....338
Warranty.....338

Kitchen Sinks Table of Contents



Fire Clay Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 238-256

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Utility Sinks, Sink Grids



Copper Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 257-268

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Drop-In Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks



Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 269-293

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks, Trough Sinks, Sink Grids



Granite Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 294-296

Farmer Sinks



Marble Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 297-299

Farmer Sinks



Teak Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 300-301

Farmer Sinks



Bamboo Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 302-303

Farmer Sinks



Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 304

Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks



Kitchen Faucets

pgs. 305-319

Single Handle, Bridge and Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



Sink Accessories

pgs. 320-323

Sink Supports, Drains

Display Stands.....	324
Index by Part Number.....	338
Terms and Conditions.....	338
Warranty.....	338

Barclay Sink Freight Program



Barclay Adds Lavatory Sinks To Our Freight Program

\$150 Maximum Delivery Charge for LTL
Many Models Ship For Less!

For any **single** kitchen or lavatory sink purchased from Barclay Products shipped LTL to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States.***

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.

New Fashion . . . Sensation



Sensationalize your bath decor with the captivating stylings of Barclay's Sensation lavatory line. Whether you prefer wall-mounted or above counter basins, Sensation has the sink for you. If Pedestal Lavatories are your forté, options include both 1-piece and 2-piece designs.



New Fashion . . . RAK-Variant



When not busy winning awards for their impeccable designs, Italian designers Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri share their talents by lecturing and teaching their craft. They have designed for some of the best and just completed the RAK-Variant collection of lavatory sinks now available from Barclay. Their striking new collection includes countertop, drop-in and undermount basins.



Picture Gallery - Kerville





Picture Gallery - Compact Slim





Picture Gallery - Precious



Behind Gray



Cararra



Cool Gray



Macabus



Travertino Ivory



Unidark Black



Barclay's new Kerville Cast Iron Wall Hung Lavatory Basin becomes the personalized centerpiece of your stylish bathroom when you choose a vibrant color from the Sherwin Williams palette of Protective Marine Coatings to colorize the outer bottom of the bowl.

Barclay will customize your Kerville "to order" with your choice from the color wheel. This makes your sink "special order" and non-returnable.



Copper Green



Dusk Gray



Dark Gray



Terrazzo Black



Terrazzo White



Vintage Brown



Black Forest



King Gold



Lunar



Moon White



Fire Clay



W 47⁵/₈"
D 20"
H 34³/₄"

Each basin interior: 14" x 12¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⁵/₈"
Mount bolts height: 32¹/₈" • Mount holes cc: 34³/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 1210 Double Bowl Console

- Fire clay
- Overflows
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	631WH-MB	1-hole

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.



W 40"
D 20"
H 34³/₄"

Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 29¹/₂" x 36¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 30"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 1010 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	621WH-MB	1-hole
WH	624WH-MB	4" centerset
WH	628WH-MB	8" widespread

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 20"
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 810 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs
- Also available as pedestal lavatory

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	611WH-MB	1-hole
WH	614WH-MB	4" centerset
WH	618WH-MB	8" widespread

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.



W 24"
D 20"
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 610 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs
- Also available as pedestal lavatory

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	601WH-MB	1-hole
WH	604WH-MB	4" centerset
WH	608WH-MB	8" widespread

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 29½"

D 21¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

Drew 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative brass stand

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	754WH-BN	1 Faucet hole, Brushed nickel stand
WH	754WH-CP	1 Faucet hole, Polished chrome stand
WH	754WH-ORB	1 Faucet hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	754WH-PB	1 Faucet hole, Polished brass stand
WH	754WH-PN	1 Faucet hole, Polished nickel stand
WH	759WH-BN	4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand
WH	759WH-CP	4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand
WH	759WH-ORB	4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	759WH-PB	4" Centerset, Polished brass stand
WH	759WH-PN	4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand
WH	752WH-BN	8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand
WH	752WH-CP	8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand
WH	752WH-ORB	8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	752WH-PB	8" Widespread, Polished brass stand
WH	752WH-PN	8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 29½"

D 21¼"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

Ensal 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Built-in backsplash
- Decorative brass stand

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	755WH-BN	1 Faucet hole, Brushed nickel stand
WH	755WH-CP	1 Faucet hole, Polished chrome stand
WH	755WH-ORB	1 Faucet hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	755WH-PB	1 Faucet hole, Polished brass stand
WH	755WH-PN	1 Faucet hole, Polished nickel stand
WH	756WH-BN	4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand
WH	756WH-CP	4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand
WH	756WH-ORB	4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	756WH-PB	4" Centerset, Polished brass stand
WH	756WH-PN	4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand
WH	753WH-BN	8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand
WH	753WH-CP	8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand
WH	753WH-ORB	8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand
WH	753WH-PB	8" Widespread, Polished brass stand
WH	753WH-PN	8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 33¼"
D 22⅝"
H 34⅞"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 8"
Side deck: 8" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Milano™ Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	968WH	8" widespread
BQ	968BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/968WH	8" top only
BQ	B/968BQ	8" top only
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)
BQ	L/968BQ	Legs only (pair)

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 42¾"
D 23⅞"
H 34¼"

Basin interior: 20" x 15" • Basin depth: 6½"
Side deck: 9" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Milano™ Deluxe Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	971WH	1-hole
WH	978WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/971WH	1-hole top only
WH	B/978WH	8" widespread top only
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 39½"

D 19⅞"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅞"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"



W 31½"

D 19⅞"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅜"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Opulence™ Large Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole
WH	964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only
WH	B/964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread top only
WH	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Opulence™ Small Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole
WH	960WH	His rectangular bowl, 4" centerset
WH	962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only
WH	B/960WH	His rectangular bowl, 4" centerset top only
WH	B/962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread top only
WH	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Fire Clay



W 39½"

D 19⅝"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 33" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Large Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Brass stand
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	963WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand
WH	963WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand
WH	963WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand
WH	963WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand
WH	963WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand
WH	964WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand
WH	964WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand
WH	964WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand
WH	964WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand
WH	964WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Fire Clay



W 31½"

D 19⅝"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅝"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 33⅝" • Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Small Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Brass stand
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	961WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand
WH	961WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand
WH	961WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand
WH	961WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand
WH	961WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand
WH	960WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, BN stand
WH	960WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, CP stand
WH	960WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, ORB stand
WH	960WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PB stand
WH	960WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PN stand
WH	962WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand
WH	962WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand
WH	962WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand
WH	962WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand
WH	962WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

Fire Clay



36" console: 42" console:

W 35½" W 42½"

D 22⅝" D 22½"

H 32⅜" H 32¼"

36" Basin interior: 18⅜" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

36" console side deck: 6½"

42" Basin interior: 18⅜" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

42" console side deck: 9½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 29½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Versailles™ Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Large deck
- Drilled for 8" widespread faucet

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	PGVCS-B	36" console complete
WH	PGVCL-B	42" console complete
Components		
WH	PGM3P-B	36" console complete top only
WH	PGL3P-B	42" console complete top only
WH	PGP-B	Legs only (pair)

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Fire Clay



W 46¾"
D 21¼"
H 34¾"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 12" • Basin depth: 6¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
Mount bolts height: 33" • Mount holes cc: 11" between, 32" overall
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Wicker Double Basin Console

- Fire clay
- Pre-cripped overflows
- Decorative wooden stand with legs available in black or white

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	948WH-WH	8" widespread each bowl
WH	948WH-BL	8" widespread each bowl

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-750WH DISCONTINUED	1-hole
BQ	4-750BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 7" x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative plastic overflow cover in chrome

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative plastic overflow cover in chrome

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1109WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 9"



Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 8"



Basin interior: 16" x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sides: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-231WH	1-hole
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole
WH	4-234WH	4" centerset
BQ	4-234BQ	4" centerset
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"



Basin interior: 13" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Faucet holes: 1⅜"

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 17⅞"

D 14⅝"

H 7½"



Basin interior: 9¾" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5"
 Sides: 12⅞" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-745WH	1-hole
BQ	4-745BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



Basin dimensions: 17¾" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 5"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Height: 6"

Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1091WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1109WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-3021WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drain not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"
D 25¼"
H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-221WH	1-hole
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole
WH	3-224WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-224BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-224WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-224BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-228WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1091WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17¾"
D 15¾"
H 31⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"
Mount bolts height: 28¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
Faucet: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Cilla Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-151WH	1-hole
WH	4-158WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 14"
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Corona™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-465WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-465BQ	No faucet hole

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-520WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucet and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 35½"
D 18⅞"
H 4⅜"

Basin interior: 31½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"
Faucet: 1½"

Harmony 35" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2061WH	1-hole
WH	4-2068WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 47¼"
D 18⅞"
H 4⅜"

Basin interior: 43½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"
Faucet: 1½"

Harmony 47" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2071WH	1-hole
WH	4-2078WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 21¾"
D 13"
H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Infinity™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Offset bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-327WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Lily™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Can be used as a drop-in or undercounter
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-525WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Lisbon™ 17" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-710WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-710BQ	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Basin Top: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 3"

Resort Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1080WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

We recommend use with the Umbrella Drain #JD701.
May be used as drop-in or vessel.

Drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



W 20"
D 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Can be used as a vessel or a drop-in

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-640WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Series 600 Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-181WH	1-hole
WH	4-188WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Sienna™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-709WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-709BQ	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 14"
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Round Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-605WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-606WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-607WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 14"
D 14"
H 4³/₄"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"

Variant Square Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-608WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

W 21¹/₈"
D 14"
H 4³/₄"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"

Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-609WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 16½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Round Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-651WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 19¼"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-661WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 23¼"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-671WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Drain and faucet not included

Vitreous China

W 16½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Square Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-681WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 21½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-691WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

Copper



W 12"
D 12"
H 6½"

Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Abita Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6713-AC	Self-rimming
PE	6713-PE	Self-rimming

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 15"
D 15"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Abner Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6723-AC	Self-rimming
PE	6723-PE	Self-rimming

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 17"
D 17"
H 7"

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 6¾"

Aldo Large Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6733-AC	Self-rimming
PE	6733-PE	Self-rimming

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Copper



W 14"
D 14"
H 4 5/8"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/2" • Basin depth: 4 1/4"

Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1 1/4" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
PN	7-601PN	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18"
D 18"
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7 5/8"

Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1 1/2" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
PN	7-602PN	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18"
D 18"
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7 3/4"

Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1 1/2" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	7-608SAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **PN** Polished Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper



W 19"
D 15½"
H 6"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5½"

Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1¼" drain
- 1¼" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	7-610SAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS



W 21"
D 15½"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 5"

Fletcher Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6843-AC	Self-rimming
PE	6843-PE	Self-rimming

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Pewter **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Vitreous China



W 23"

D 18½"

H 33"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 31⁄₈" • Mount holes cc: 6⁄₈"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ambrose Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-451WH	1-hole
WH	3-454WH	4" centerset
WH	3-456WH	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-451WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-454WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-456WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	C/3-450WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 21½"

D 17¾"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 6½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 10½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Anabel 555 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-421WH	1-hole
WH	3-428WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-421WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-428WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-420WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25"
D 20½"
H 33¼"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 14" • Basin depth: 8¾"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 10¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Anabel 630 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-431WH	1-hole
WH	3-438WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-431WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-438WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-431WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 34⅝"
D 22⅜"
H 33⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 13⅝" • Basin depth: 7⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¼"
Mount bolts height: 28¼" • Mount holes cc: 4"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Anders Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Subtle backsplash
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3001WH	1-hole
WH	3-3004WH	4" centerset
WH	3-3008WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-3001WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3004WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-3008WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-3000WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 19½"
D 16¾"
H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅜"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Arianne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 19¾"
D 15¼"
H 32½"

Basin interior: 15½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 19"
D 16½"
H 35½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-584WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-588WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Banks Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Chrome overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung



W 20½"
D 17¾"
H 31¾"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 28½" • Mount holes cc: 7¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼" and 2"

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-9151WH	1-hole
WH	3-9154WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-9151WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-9154WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-9150WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2"

Burke Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-461WH	1-hole
WH	3-464WH	4" centerset
WH	3-466WH	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-461WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-464WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-466WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	C/3-460WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Caroline 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2011WH	1-hole
WH	3-2014WH	4" centerset
WH	3-2018WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2011WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2014WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-2018WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-2010WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole
WH	3-2004WH	4" centerset
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2004WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Chelsea/Hampshire™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-201WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-201WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 19½"

D 19"

H 35½"

Basin interior: 16⅞" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Faucet hole: 1⅜"

Cloud Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
- No overflow
- Includes white drain cover
- Open back for easy installation

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CL3-201WH	1-hole, Glossy finish
WH	CL3-201WHMT	1-hole, Matte finish

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 18⅞"

H 31⅞"

Basin interior: 17½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅞"

Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 4½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Collins Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-281WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-281WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-280WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 21½"

D 16½"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"



W 19¾"

D 15"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Compact 545 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-551WH	1-hole
WH	3-554WH	4" centerset
WH	3-556WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	3-558WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-461WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-464WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-556WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	B/3-468WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only

Schedule V

Compact 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-541WH	1-hole
WH	3-544WH	4" centerset
WH	3-548WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-541WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-544WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-548WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-531WH	1-hole
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-534WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-538WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 32"

D 22"

H 35"

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Corbin Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3011WH	1-hole
WH	3-3014WH	4" centerset
WH	3-3018WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-3011WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3014WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-3018WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-3010WH	Column only

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 19"
H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cynthia 570™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-171WH	1-hole
WH	3-178WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-171WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-178WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cynthia 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-161WH	1-hole
WH	3-168WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-161WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-168WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 32"

D 18"

H 32³/₄"Basin interior: 28³/₄" x 13¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8³/₄"Mount bolts height: 30¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 5" each sideFaucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 810 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-611WH	1-hole
WH	3-614WH	4" centerset
WH	3-618WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-611WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-614WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-618WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-600WH	Column only

Schedule F

Des 610 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console



W 24"

D 18"

H 32³/₄"Basin interior: 20³/₄" x 13¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8³/₄"Mount bolts height: 30¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-601WH	1-hole
WH	3-604WH	4" centerset
WH	3-608WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-601WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-604WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-608WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-600WH	Column only

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 30¼"

D 21½"

H 35¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Drew 770 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as console
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-9101WH	1-hole
WH	3-9104WH	4" centerset
WH	3-9108WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-9101WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-9104WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-9108WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-9000WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25½"

D 21½"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 23⅞" x 14½" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
 Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11½"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Eden 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1121WH	1-hole
WH	3-1124WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1128WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1121WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1124WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1128WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1120WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 20½"

D 17"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6⅞"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
 Mount bolts height: 30⅝" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Eden 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1111WH	1-hole
WH	3-1114WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1118WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1111WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1114WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1118WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1110WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 17³/₄"
D 14¹/₂"
H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8⁵/₈"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole
WH	3-1104WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1104WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 17³/₄"
D 18³/₄"
H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 6⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1109WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23⁵/₈"D 18¹/₈"H 32⁵/₈"Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₂"Mount bolts height: 30¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₈"

Elena 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-151WH	1-hole
WH	3-158WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-151WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-158WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only

Schedule V

W 19³/₄"D 18¹/₈"H 32⁵/₈"Basin interior: 15¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"Back of basin to center of drain: 7³/₄"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₈"

Elena 500™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-141WH	1-hole
WH	3-144WH	4" centerset
WH	3-148WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-141WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-144WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-148WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 30"
D 22¼"
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 14" • Basin depth: 9¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
Mount bolts height: 30⅞" • Mount holes cc: 7½"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Ensai Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as console

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-9121WH	1-hole
WH	3-9124WH	4" centerset
WH	3-9128WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-9121WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-9124WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-9128WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-9000WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 26½"
D 21⅞"
H 36⅜"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 10⅞" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
Mount bolts height: 33⅜" • Mount holes cc: 5½"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-3021WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"
D 25¼"
H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"
Spout hole: 1½"



W 24½"
D 18⅞"
H 32½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 10⅞"
Spout hole: 1½"

Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall-hung basin
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-221WH	1-hole
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole
WH	3-224WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-224BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-224WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-224BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-228WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Flora™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-251WH	1-hole
WH	3-258WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-251WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-258WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-250WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included. To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 16½"
D 14⅞"
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 5"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Gair Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3031WH	1-hole
WH	3-3034WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-3031WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3038WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-3030WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 28⅞"
D 20½"
H 33⅞"

Basin interior: 21" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 8"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Galaxy™ 28" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-971WH	1-hole
WH	3-978WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-971WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-978WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-950WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 17"

H 33"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 5¾"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"
 Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 6"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Hampshire™ 575 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-202WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-202BQ	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-202WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-202BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-202WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-202BQ	Column only

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 14¾"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6½"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-201WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Hartford™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-314WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-314BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-318WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-318BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-314WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-314BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-318WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-318BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-300WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-300BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 32"

D 21¼"

H 33¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 14" • Basin depth: 8½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Jumeirah™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-678WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-678WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-670WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Karla 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-351WH	1-hole
WH	3-354WH	4" centerset
WH	3-358WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-351WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-354WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-358WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 33"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Karla 605™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-301WH	1-hole
WH	3-304WH	4" centerset
WH	3-308WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-301WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-304WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-308WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Karla 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-331WH	1-hole
WH	3-334WH	4" centerset
WH	3-338WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-331WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-334WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-338WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Karla 505™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-291WH	1-hole
WH	3-294WH	4" centerset
WH	3-298WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-291WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-294WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-298WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Lara 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-121WH	1-hole
WH	3-128WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-121WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-128WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-120WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "**Metropolitan 600™ Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1001WH	1-hole
WH	3-1004WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1008WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1001WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1004WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1008WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-940WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20³/₄"
D 16³/₈"
H 33⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 18¹/₄" x 10¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 9¹/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Metropolitan 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-941WH	1-hole
WH	3-944WH	4" centerset
WH	3-948WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-941WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-944WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-948WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-940WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 16¹/₂"
D 13³/₄"
H 33⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 14¹/₄" x 7⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¹/₈"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⁷/₈"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-931WH	1-hole
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-934WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-930WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Mistral 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-271WH	1-hole
WH	3-274WH	4" centerset
WH	3-278WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-271WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-274WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-278WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-270WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 20"

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Mistral 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-261WH	1-hole
WH	3-264WH	4" centerset
WH	3-268WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-261WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-264WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-268WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-270WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 3 $\frac{2}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Morning 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1231WH	1-hole
WH	3-1238WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-231WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-238WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-230WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 26"
D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Orient 660™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-181WH	1-hole
WH	3-188WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-181WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-188WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-180WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 22⁷/₈"
 D 18¹/₂"
 H 33¹/₂"

Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₈"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Mount bolts height: 31¹/₄"
 Mount holes cc: 10⁵/₈"
 Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "His"

- Fire clay
- Rectangular bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-361WH	1-hole
WH	3-364WH	4" centerset
WH	3-368WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-361WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-364WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-368WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-360WH	Column only

Schedule F



W 22⁷/₈"
 D 18¹/₂"
 H 33¹/₂"

Basin interior: 19³/₄" x 12¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₈"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Mount bolts height: 31¹/₄"
 Mount holes cc: 10⁵/₈"
 Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Oval bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-371WH	1-hole
WH	3-378WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-371WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-78WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-370WH	Column only

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Reserva 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-341WH	1-hole
WH	3-344WH	4" centerset
WH	3-348WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-341WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-344WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3348WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-340WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Resort 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1081WH	1-hole
WH	3-1084WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1088WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1081WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1084WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1088WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1080WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1071WH	1-hole
WH	3-1074WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1078WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1071WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1074WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1078WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1061WH	1-hole
WH	3-1064WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1068WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1061WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1064WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1068WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1091WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Sensation Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE3-101WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	SEB3-101WH	1-hole basin only
WH	SEC3-101WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 21½"
D 18"
H 35½"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Faucet hole: 1½"

Sensation One-Piece Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE3-110WH	No hole
WH	SE3-111WH	1-hole

Schedule F



W 20½"
D 16¾"
H 32"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Series 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-211WH	1-hole
WH	3-214WH	4" centerset
WH	3-218WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-211WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-214WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-218WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-210WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset
WH	3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 23³/₄"
 D 16³/₄"
 H 33¹/₂"

Basin interior: 22¹/₄" x 11¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5⁵/₈"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
 Mount bolts height: 31¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 7"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⁵/₈"

Summit™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-771WH	1-hole
WH	3-774WH	4" centerset
WH	3-778WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-771WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-774WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-778WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 19³/₄"
 D 15³/₄"
 H 32³/₄"

Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 10³/₈" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
 Mount bolts height: 30¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 7¹/₈"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⁵/₈"

Summit™ 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-761WH	1-hole
WH	3-764WH	4" centerset
WH	3-768WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-761WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-764WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-768WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included

Vitreous China



W 26"
D 20½"
H 35¾"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Stanford™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-844WH	4" centerset
WH	3-848WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-848BQ	8" widespread DISCONTINUED
Components		
WH	B/3-844WH	4" centerset
WH	B/3-848WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-848BQ	8" widespread basin only DISCONTINUED
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only C/3-840WH
BQ	C/3-3040BQ	Column only DISCONTINUED

Schedule V



W 23⅝"
D 17⅝"
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Stanford™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-854WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-854BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-858WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-854WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-854BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-858WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-840WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Stanford™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-864WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-864BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-868WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-868BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-864WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-864BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-868WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-868BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-860WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15"

H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-871WH	1-hole
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-876WH	6" mini-widespread
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-874WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-876WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only C/3-860WH
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only C/3-860BQ

Schedule V

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 26"
D 20"
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sussex™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-664WH	4" centerset
WH	3-668WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-664WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-668WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-840WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 8"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sussex™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-644WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-644BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-648WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-648BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-644WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-644BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-648WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-648BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-860WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tonique 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2031WH	1-hole
WH	3-2034WH	4" centerset
WH	3-2038WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2031WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2034WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-2038WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-2030WH	Column only

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous China
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C3/-2020WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
 Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 26"

D 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Vicki™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-654WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-654BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-658WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-658BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-654WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-654BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-658WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-658BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Victoria® Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-754WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-754BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-758WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-758BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-754WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-754BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-758WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-758BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 30"

D 21¼"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 765 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-494WH	4" centerset
WH	3-498WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-494WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-498WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C3/-490WH	Large column only

Schedule V



W 25⅝"

D 19⅞"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-414WH	4" centerset
WH	3-418WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-414WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-418WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C3/-490WH	Large column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 22"
D 16½"
H 33½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-394WH	4" centerset
WH	3-398WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-394WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-398WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C3/-390WH	Small column only

Schedule V



W 18¾"
D 14⅞"
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-381WH	1-hole
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-384WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-388WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-390WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 7"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Venice™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-131WH	1-hole
WH	3-134WH	4" centerset
WH	3-138WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-131WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-134WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-138WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-130WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19½"

D 16¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 15⅝" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"

Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Ariane Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 15¼"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 15⅝" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"

Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19"
D 16½"
H 35½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-584WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-588WH	8" widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only

Schedule V



W 17¾"
D 14⅝"
H 31⅜"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole
WH	3-2004WH	4" centerset
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2004WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-531WH	1-hole
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-534WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-538WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole
WH	3-1104WH	4" centerset
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-1104WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17³/₄"
 D 18³/₄"
 H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 6⁵/₈"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11¹/₂"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1109WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 17³/₄"
 D 14³/₄"
 H 31¹/₂"

Basin interior: 13³/₄" x 8⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₄"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6¹/₂"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-201WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 16½"
D 13¾"
H 33⅞"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅞" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-931WH	1-hole
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-934WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-930WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 17¾"
D 15¾"
H 31⅜"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 5"
Sides 16½" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"
Mount bolts height: 28¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1⅞"

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole
Components		
WH	B/3-1091WH	1-hole basin only
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset
WH	3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset
Components		
WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 18 1/8"
D 15"
H 34 1/4"

Basin interior: 14 1/8" x 8 1/8" • Basin depth: 4 1/2"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 1/4"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 1/2"
Mount bolts height: 30 1/2" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 1/8"

Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-871WH	1-hole
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset
WH	3-876WH	6" mini-widespread
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini-widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-874WH	4" centerset basin only
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-876WH	6" mini-widespread basin only
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" mini-widespread basin only
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only C/3-860WH
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only C/3-860BQ

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17³/₄"
D 14⁵/₈"
H 31¹/₂"

Basin interior: 15¹/₄" x 8³/₄" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8³/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₂"

Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous China
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C3/-2020WH	Column only

Schedule V



W 18¹/₈"
D 14¹/₈"
H 33³/₄"

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₂"

Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	3-381WH	1-hole
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread
Components		
WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only
WH	B/3-384WH	4" centerset basin only
WH	B/3-388WH	8" widespread basin only
WH	C/3-390WH	Column only

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Wall-Hung Basins

W 16⁵/₈"
D 11¹/₂"
H 5⁵/₈"



Basin interior: 15¹/₂" x 9" • Basin depth: 3¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 11³/₈"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left

Schedule V

W 16"
D 10⁵/₈"
H 5⁵/₈"



Basin interior: 11¹/₈" x 9¹/₈" • Basin depth: 3¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¹/₈"
Mount holes cc: 7¹/₂"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left

Schedule V

W 14⁵/₈"
D 9¹/₄"
H 5"



Basin interior: 9¹/₈" x 7¹/₈" • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 8³/₈"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 12¼"
D 9¼"
H 5"



Basin interior: 9½" x 5½" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 7½"
Faucet holes: 1½"

Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

W 15"
D 10⅞"
H 6⅞"



Basin interior: 13½" x 6½" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¼"
Mount holes cc: 10"
Faucet hole: 1½"

Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side (will have two holes).

W 17¼"
D 14⅝"
H 7"



Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount holes cc: 8¾"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole
WH	4-2004WH	4" centerset
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 17¼"

D 8½"

H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 10⅞" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Mount holes cc: 13½" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right

Schedule V



W 17¼"

D 14⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 15⅞ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 8½"
Spout hole: 1⅞"

Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-611WH	1-hole
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 15"

D 11⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 12¾" x 7" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5⅞"
Mount holes cc: 7⅞"
Spout hole: 1⅞"

Compact™ Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 19⁷/₈"
D 15⁵/₈"
H 8"

Basin interior: 12¹/₂" x 8¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1¹/₂"

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-750WH	1-hole
BQ	4-750BQ	1-hole

Schedule V



W 17⁵/₈"
D 12¹/₄"
H 5"

Basin interior: 14¹/₂" x 7" • Basin depth: 3¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₂"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₂"

Culver Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 12¹/₈"
D 17³/₈"
H 5¹/₈"

Basin inner diameter: 10¹/₄" • Basin depth: 2⁷/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3⁷/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11³/₈"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₂"

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole
WH	4-1104WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole
WH	4-1014WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1016WH	6" mini- widespread
WH	4-1018WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ella Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15"

H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 15"

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15"
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-321WH	1-hole
WH	4-324WH	4" centerset
WH	4-326WH	6" mini- widespread
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

DISCONTINUED

Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-811WH	1-hole
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 16½"

D 13⅝"

H 6¾"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞" • Mount holes cc: 8"

Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-911WH	1-hole
WH	4-914WH	4" centerset

Schedule V



W 12⅝"

D 12⅝"

H 5⅞"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3⅞"

Above counter height: 5½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping Front
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-382WH	1-hole

Schedule F



W 18"

D 14½"

H 7¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1⅞"

Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins

W 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1132WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " X 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9068WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-745WH	1-hole
BQ	4-745BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 17³/₄"
D 16⁵/₈"
H 6⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 16¹/₄" x 15¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4³/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-341WH	1-hole
WH	4-344WH	4" centerset
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17³/₄"
D 8⁵/₈"
H 6³/₈"

Basin interior: 11¹/₂" x 6¹/₄" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 16¹/₂"

Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Requires HANGERS for installation.



W 14¹/₄"
D 11"
H 6³/₈"

Basin interior: 8³/₄" x 8³/₄" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4³/₄" • Mount holes cc: 3¹/₂"

Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Wall-Hung Basins



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Rosanna™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-521WH	1-hole on right
BQ	4-521BQ	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-211WH	1-hole
WH	4-214WH	4" centerset
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included..

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 15¾"
D 12¼"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-751WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 15¾"
D 9¾"

Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Tina™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-551WH	1-hole on right
BQ	4-551BQ	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled (will have 2 holes).



W 11⅛"
D 11⅛"
H 3¾"

Basin interior: 8⅝" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 2⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 4¾" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4⅞"

Cleo™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Rectangular
- Round bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-715WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-715BQ	No faucet hole
WH	4-715WH-DG	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.
DG basin is double glazed.



W 15¾"

D 15¾"

Basin interior: 13¾ x 13¾" • Basin depth: 6½"

Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-520WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18¾"

D 13¾"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5"

Lily™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional styling

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-525WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 16½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

Rosa™ 570 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-732WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-732BQ	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS



W 19½"

D 16⅜"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

Rosa™ 500 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-733WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-733BQ	No faucet hole
WH	4-733WH-DG	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.
 DG basin is double glazed.

Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 1/4"

Variant Round Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-600WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 22"

D 16 3/4"

Basin interior: 19 1/2" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 1/4"

Variant Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-601WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 25 3/4"

D 16"

Basin interior: 23 1/2" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 1/4"

Variant Large Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-602WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Square Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-603WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 23 3/4"

D 16"

Basin interior: 21 1/2" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Rectangular Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-604WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper

W 12"
D 12"
H 6½"



Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Addie Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6712-AC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.

W 15"
D 15"
H 6"



Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Aldwyn Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6722-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6722-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Drains not included

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Copper

DISCONTINUED

W 14"

D 14"

H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "**Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
PN	7-601PN	No faucet hole

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.



W 18"

D 18"

H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "**Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
PN	7-602PN	No faucet hole

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **PN** Polished Nickel

Copper



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow
- Smooth antique finish
- 1" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	7-608SAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1¼" drain
- No overflow
- Smooth antique finish
- 1¼" Flat rim

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	7-610SAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

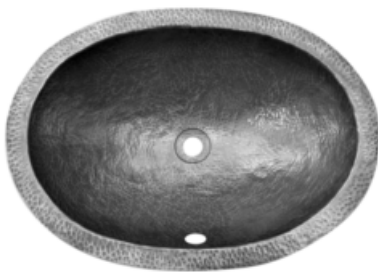
Florian Undermount Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6861-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6861-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 21"

D 16"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 5½"

Forster Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6842-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6842-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 20½"

D 17"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

Fuller Concave Copper Undermount Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Concave bowl

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6752-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6752-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 23" x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5"



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4" to 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Adelle Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-458WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Adolfo Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1041WH	1-hole
WH	4-1044WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1046WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Alyssa Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-457WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Andelle Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-112WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 24 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Angelina Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-107WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Angie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-105WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 18½"

Basin interior diameter: 16⅞" • Basin depth: 4⅞"
Above counter height: 6⅞"

Anna Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Fluted exterior wall

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-459WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16¾"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 4⅞"
Above counter height: 5⅞"

Antonette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Wide fluted exterior

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-104WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 16¼ x 16⅝"

Basin interior dimensions: 15⅝" x 15⅝" • Basin depth: 4⅞"
Above counter height: 5⅞"

Archer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-110WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin top: 26³/₈" x 14⁵/₈"

Basin interior dimensions: 25⁵/₈" x 13⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"
Above counter height: 4³/₈"

Asa Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-108WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 24¹/₄" x 14¹/₂"

Basin interior dimensions: 23⁵/₈" x 13¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"
Above counter height: 4³/₈"

Bernadine Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Side drain

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-116WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Top: 10³/₈" x 13¹/₂"

Basin interior diameter: 8³/₈" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 6³/₈"

Calla Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8140WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Top: 14" x 14" Base: 6"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Capri™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire Clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-440WH	No faucet hole

Schedule F



Basin top: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlos 16" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-438WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Carlos 23" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-439WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin top: 15¹/₄" x 12³/₄"

Basin interior: 14" x 11¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6⁷/₈"
Flange: ³/₄" x 1³/₄"

Cascade™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-610WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23" x 15³/₄" Basin bottom: 20³/₄" x 13¹/₄"

Basin interior: 20⁵/₈" x 13¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3¹/₄"
Above counter height: 5³/₄"

RAK-Cloud Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CL4-200WH	No faucet hole
WH	CL4-200WHMT	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin top: 17³/₄" x 15³/₄"

Basin interior: 15³/₄" x 13⁷/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Above counter height: 5¹/₄"

Celino 450 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-435WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 21³/₄" x 16³/₄"

Basin interior: 20¹/₈" x 14¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
Above counter height: 5⁵/₈"

Celino 520 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-436WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15"

Basin interior: 14¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5"

Daisy™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-460WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 16¾"

Basin interior: 15½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Above counter height: 6¾"

Dana Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8014WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 15¾"

Basin interior: 13½" • Basin depth: 3¾"
Above counter height: 6¾"

Dayton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8010WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Decker Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8012WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 27 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Des Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-601WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
Faucet and drain not included



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5"
Flange: 3" round x 1" deep

Diana™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-463WH	No faucet hole
BQ	4-463BQ	No faucet hole

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 17" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Flange: 3" round x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep



Basin diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin top: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Large Diana™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-467WH	No faucet hole

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Eldora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-103WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Elena™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4R-400WH	1-hole, Deck on right
WH	4L-400WH	1-hole, Deck on left

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080
Faucet and drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 11¼"

Basin interior: 10¼" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Above counter height: 4"

Essie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8016WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 11⅝" x 11"

Basin interior: 10¾" x 10⅝" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Above counter height: 5¼"

Fairfield Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8022WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 16" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1092WH	No faucet hole
MWH	4-1092MWH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.

Color Code **WH** White **MWH** Matte White

Vitreous China



Basin: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1093WH	No faucet hole
WH	4-1093MWH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1094WH	No faucet hole
WH	4-1094MWH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Feeling Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover
- No lift rod needed

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	FELDR-WH	Soft touch operation
MWH	FELDR-MWH	Soft touch operation

Schedule V

Designed to coordinate with our Feeling Slim above counter basins.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 23½" x 16"

Basin interior: 21¾" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5¾"

Hanover Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8052WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 17¾"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅞" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5¼"

Harbour Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-563WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18⅞" x 18⅞"

Basin interior: 13⅞" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Above counter height: 4¼"

Harbour Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-564WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drains not included

Color Code **MWH** Matte White **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Harmony Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1096WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Harmony Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1097MLG	No faucet hole
WH	4-1097MTA DISCONTINUED	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Harmony Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover

Color	Product Number	Description
MBL	HARDR-MBL	Soft touch operation
MWH	HARDR-MWH	Soft touch operation

Schedule V

Designed to coordinate with our Harmony above counter basins.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Holton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8050WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Honora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative drain cover included
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8086WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6"

Ilusion Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-701WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
Faucet not included

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 6"
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Infinity 23"™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Off-center swirl design
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-325WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Joni Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-492WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Kai Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8080WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 15"
Above counter height: 5⅝" • Basin depth: 4½"

Kendra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-450WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23½" x 16⅝"

Basin interior: 22⅜" x 15½"
Above counter height: 5¼" • Basin depth: 4⅜"

Kesha Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-451WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 12½"

Basin interior diameter: 10⅞" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 6⅞"

Killian Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-493WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Lauer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-454WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Base: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Flange: flush with bottom of basin
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Lea™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Trapezoidal shape

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-471WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

LeDuc Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-455WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17½"

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"
Recessed area: 11½" diameter
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Luna™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-850WH	No faucet hole

Schedule F

For use with recessed cabinets.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17½" • Base diameter: 11"

Basin interior: 14¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 7½"
Above counter height: 8"
Flange: 2½" round x 2" deep

Marina™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	LFDF-B	No faucet hole

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15¾" x 16"

Basin interior: 15" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Mentone Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8042WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5"

Merom Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8090WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mini Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-381WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18"

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Miranda Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-109WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 21¼" x 15"

Basin interior: 19½" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Above counter height: 6"

Morning Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-245WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 14½"

Basin interior diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Above counter height: 4½"

Musgrave Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Textured exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
LYSA	4-106LYSA	No faucet hole
LYDS	4-106LYSD	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets not included

Color Code **LYSA** Black with Gold **LYSD** White with Silver **WH** White

Fire Clay



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"

Basin interior: 16" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Flange: flush with bottom of basin

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Nova™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping front
- Back of sink is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-481WH	1-hole
WH	4-484WH	4" centerset
WH	4-488WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-372WH	1-hole
WH	4-376WH	4" centerset
WH	4-373WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay



Basin top: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 4"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 23” Above Counter Basin “Hers”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Oval bowl

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-374WH	1-hole
WH	4-375WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 4"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 31-1/2” Above Counter Basin “His”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-360WH	1-hole
WH	4-359WH	4" centerset
WH	4-369WH	8" widespread

Schedule F



Basin top: 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 4"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 39-1/2” Above Counter Basin “His”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-362WH	1-hole
WH	4-363WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 23⁵/₈" x 14⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 22¹/₄" x 13⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₈"
Above counter height: 5¹/₈"

Palmyra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8061WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 14¹/₄" x 11⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 11¹/₄" x 8¹/₄" • Basin depth: 2⁷/₈"
Above counter height: 4¹/₄"

Paragon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8070WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20" x 20" x 6⁵/₈"

Basin interior: 16³/₄" x 12¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
Above counter height: 6⁵/₈"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Patricia™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-466WH	1-hole
WH	4-464WH	4" centerset
WH	4-468WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Drains not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 14⅞" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Paulette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8040WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12¼" • Basin depth: 10½"
Above counter height: 13⅜"

RAK-Petite Round Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	PE4-139WH	No faucet hole

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH



Basin: 14¼" x 14¼"

Basin interior: 12½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 10½"
Above counter height: 13½"

RAK-Petite Square Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	PE4-239WH	No faucet hole

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Pericon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8060WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Porter Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8002WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Ramsey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8120WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Randolph Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8130WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Drains not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 18½" x 14⅝"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 13⅝" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 6¾"

Redkey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8076WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22⅞" x 14⅜"

Basin interior: 20⅝" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 3"

Resort Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1080WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
May be used as vessel or drop-in.



Basin: 31½" x 15⅝"

Basin interior each bowl: 14" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3⅝"
Above counter height: 4⅝"

Rosalie Double Bowl Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8100WH	No faucet holes

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- Can also be used as a drop-in
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-640WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Selma Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Optional drain cover included
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8036WH-KIT	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15" • Basin bottom: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 6"

Sensation Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE4-140WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Shasta Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-431WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Shasta Cylindrical Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-432WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Shasta Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-433WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Shasta Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-430WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 17" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5"

Shelburn Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8034WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sheridan Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8032WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 5"

Basin interior: 20" x 10" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above-counter height: 5"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for 8" widespread
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for 1-hole
Deck Size: 5"

Sonja™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Back of basin is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-571WH	1-hole
WH	4-574WH	4" centerset
WH	4-578WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Styx 510 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-490WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 5"

Styx 640 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-491WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Teslin Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8030WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Trina Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-8020WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China

RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin



W 14"

D 14"

Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-501WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-502WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter Basin



W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-503WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin



W 14"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-504WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 21½"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-505WH	No faucet hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-511WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 19¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-521WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 23¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-531WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-541WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 21½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	5-551WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Copper



Basin diameter: 14"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/4" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 5 1/4"

Addie Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
DAC	7-750DAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Akola Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
AC	7-752AC	14" x 14" x 5"	11" x 11" x 4 3/8"
AC	7-753AC	16" x 16" x 6"	13" x 13" x 5 1/4"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 7/8"

Basin interior diameter: 15 1/4" • Basin depth: 5 1/2"

Above counter height: 6"

Arandas Embossed Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- Embossed interior and exterior

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	7-754DAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **DAC** Dark Antique Copper

Copper



Basin diameter: 16"
Basin interior diameter: 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6"

Boone Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round bottom
- No overflow
- Hammered interior and exterior
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6831-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6831-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"
Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6"

Carrock Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Stainless steel interior
- No overflow
- Hammered exterior

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	7-751AC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15"
Basin interior: 12³/₈" x 12³/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₄"
Above counter height: 6¹/₈"

Colbran Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered outside
- Round bottom
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6851-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6851-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¹/₂" drain fitting.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Copper



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Goshen Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	6841-AC	No faucet hole
PE	6841-PE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances. Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter top: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin diameter bottom: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Goulane Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	7-757AC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances. Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin bottom: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 7"

Haverhill Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	7-758AC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances. Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 20" x 14" • Basin bottom: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Iverson Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Double wall construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	7-759SAC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances. Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Stainless Steel



Basin diameter: 15½"

Basin interior diameter: 15⅝" • Basin depth: 4⅜"

Above counter height: 4½"

Kana 15" Round Stainless Steel Above Counter Basin

- 316 Grade stainless
- Wall thickness 3mm
- No overflow
- Includes matching drain

Color	Product Number	Description
BG	7-800D-BG	No faucet hole
BL	7-800D-BL	No faucet hole
BR	7-800D-BR	No faucet hole
CO	7-800D-CO	No faucet hole
G	7-800D-G	No faucet hole
LG	7-800D-LG	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Bamboo



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 4¾"

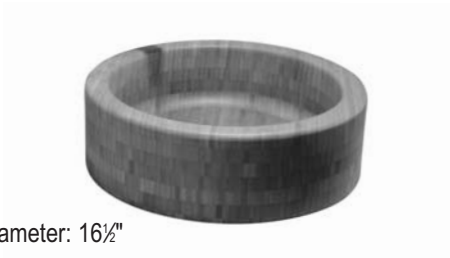
Malta Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-497	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5¼"

Samos Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-499	No faucet hole

Schedule m

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Antigua Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 2" Rim

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-471	Teak
	7-471M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Catali Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{7}{8}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-477	Teak
	7-477M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Corcora Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-478	Teak
	7-478M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 16"

Interior diameter: 11" • Basin depth: 3³/₄"

Above counter height: 5"

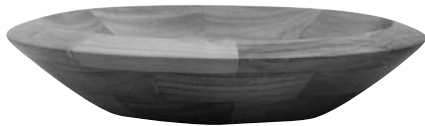
Kalea Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-482	Teak
	7-482M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15³/₄"

Interior diameter: 13³/₄" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3¹/₂"

Lutari Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-474	Teak
	7-474M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 14¹/₈" x 14¹/₈"

Interior dimensions: 12³/₈" x 12³/₈" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"

Above counter height: 6"

DISCONTINUED

Manito Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-480	Teak

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Manza Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 1" Rim

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-481 DISCONTINUED	Teak
	7-481M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 16"

Interior dimensions: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3"

Salta Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-475	Teak
	7-475M	Mahogany

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

River Stone

DISCONTINUED



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13½" to 14½" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 4½"

Cortez River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description
	5-102	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

DISCONTINUED



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 4½"

Dillon River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- Soap dish carved into rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	5-104	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Petrified Wood and Teak Root



W: 15" to 19"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" to 17½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5¾"

Tiama Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
YE	5-206YE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19"

Interior diameter: 7⅞" to 9½" • Basin depth: 3½" to 5½"

Above counter height: 4¾" to 6¾"

Tronador 20" Teak Root Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural teak root
- Sealed with polyurethane lacquer
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Description
	5-210	No faucet hole

Schedule M

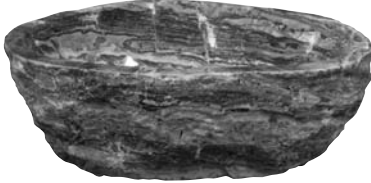
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Onyx



Length: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Width: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 6"

Kaba Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number	Description
HO	5-212HO	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Width: 15" to 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Depth: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Kawena Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number	Description
	5-200	No faucet hole

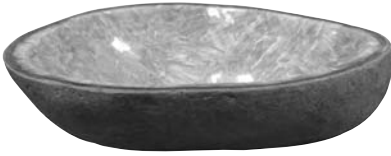
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **HO** Honey Onyx

Onyx



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"

Width: 13¼" to 17¼"

Above counter height: 5" to 6"

Logan Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Description
YE	5-214YE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Overall length: 15" to 20"

Overall width: 12" to 18"

Overall height: 5" to 5½"

Nevis Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished mosaic interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Description
YG	5-216YG	No faucet hole
YW	5-216YW	No faucet hole

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Granite



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

Crestone Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBE	7-705GPBE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 5½"

Above counter height: 6"

Desmond Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Polished interior and exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBG	7-706GPBG	No faucet hole
GPBL	7-706GPBL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 6"

Egerton Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GUT	7-707GUT	No faucet hole

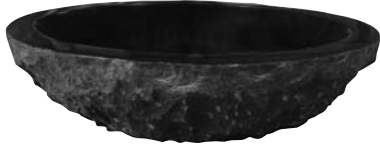
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBE** Beige Granite **GPBG** Blue-Gray Granite **GPBL** Black Granite **GUT** Uba Tuba Granite

Granite



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Hubbard Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBL	7-710GPBL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16½" • Basin depth: 1½"

Basin insert diameter: 14" • Above counter height: 3"

Lemoore Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 3/4" Rim
- Includes basin insert
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBL	7-712GPBL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 16"

Above counter height: 4¾"

Mornos Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- No overflow
- Polished exterior and interior

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBL	7-719GPBL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¼" x 17¼"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 16¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 4"

Morse Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1/2" Rim
- Polished interior and exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
GPBL	7-720GPBL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBL** Black Granite

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Marble



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Bonette Oval Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MPCA	7-744MPCA	No faucet hole
MPCR	7-744MPCR	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 11"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 9½" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3¾"

Canim Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Smooth surface
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MPCA	7-745MPCA	No faucet hole
MPCR	7-745MPCR	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16½" x 12"

Basin interior: 15" x 10¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3½"

Gessi Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MPCA	7-741MPCA	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble **MPCR** Polished Egyptian Cream

Marble



Basin dimensions: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Mayon Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MPCA	7-742MPCA	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



DISCONTINUED

Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ponte Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
BL	5-710BL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Marble



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5"

Maxton Square Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MHBL	7-746MHBL	No faucet hole
MHGD	7-746MHGD	No faucet hole
MHLU	7-746MHLU	No faucet hole
MHWH	7-746MHWH	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5"

Maxton Rectangular Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
MHBL	7-747MHBL	No faucet hole
MHGD	7-747MHGD	No faucet hole
MHLU	7-747MHLU	No faucet hole
MHWH	7-747MHWH	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MHBL** Honed Black Forest Marble **MHGD** Honed King Gold **MHLU** Honed Lunar Marble **MHWH** Honed Moon White Marble

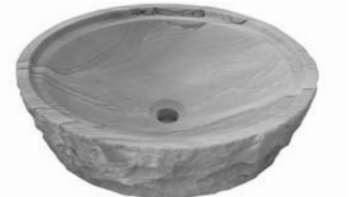
Sandstone



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior: 14½" • Above counter height: 6"

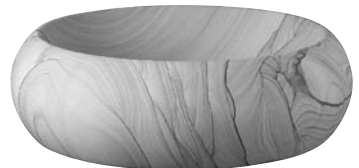
Basin depth: 4½"



Basin dimensions: 18" x 15"

Basin interior: 14½" x 11¾" • Above counter height: 5½"

Basin depth: 4"



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 13½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 3⅝"



Basin dimensions: 22" x 15"

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Above counter height: 7"

Basin depth: 5¾"

Laila Round Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-732	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Mesquite Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-733	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Sierra Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-729	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Teton Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
	7-730	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Travertine



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¼" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

Loomis Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 7/8" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
TRBE	7-714TRBE	No faucet hole

Schedule M



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

Maricopa Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 1" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
TRBE	7-715TRBE	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Variations in the size, shape and color make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **TRBE** Beige Travertine

Resin



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Aura Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-507WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-507WH-GL DISCONTINUED	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 20"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Baldwin Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-514WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23" x 15"

Basin interior dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Divina Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-562WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-562WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Drain not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Resin



Basin dimensions: 21½" x 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 20¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

Jeri Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-515WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-515WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 15¾"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

Leopold Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Finished on all 4 sides
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-516WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-516WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 20¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 4½"

Lila Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-513WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-513WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Resin

DISCONTINUED



Basin dimensions: 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Marbella Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-520WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-520WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14"

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mariano Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-521WH	No faucet hole
WH	7-521WH-GL	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Caspar 16" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-300CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-300CGC	No faucet hole
CGR	5-300CGR	No faucet hole
CTB	5-300CTB	No faucet hole
CTW	5-300CTW	No faucet hole
VBC	5-300VBC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Caspar 22" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-301CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-301CGC	No faucet hole
VBC	5-301VBC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **CGR** Dark Gray **CDG** Dusk Gray **CGC** Copper Green **CTB** Terrazzo Black **CTW** Terrazzo White **VBC** Vintage Brown

Concrete



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Cordell 12" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-310CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-310CGC	No faucet hole
VBC	5-310VBC	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Cordell 16" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-311CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-311CGC	No faucet hole
VBC	5-311VBC	No faucet hole

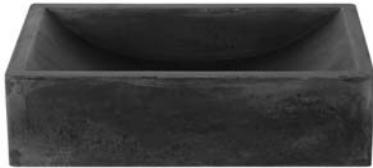
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" X 12" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 5½"

Eldon Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-321CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-321CGC	No faucet hole
CGR	5-321CGR	No faucet hole
CTB	5-321CTB	No faucet hole
CTW	5-321CTW	No faucet hole
CVB	5-321CVB	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 19¾" x 17⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3¼"

Ewan Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-323CDG	1-hole
CGC	5-323CGC	1-hole
CVB	5-323CVB	1-hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

Color Code **CGR** Dark Gray **CDG** Dusk Gray **CGC** Copper Green **CTB** Terrazzo Black **CTW** Terrazzo White **CVB** Vintage Brown

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 35½" x 17⅞"

Basin interior: 31½" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5⅝"

Gentry Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-325CDG	1-hole
CGC	5-325CGC	1-hole
CVB	5-325CVB	1-hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 15¾" x 15¾" • Base: 7¾" x 7⅝"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 6"

Radam Trapezoidal Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
CDG	5-326CDG	No faucet hole
CGC	5-326CGC	No faucet hole
VBC	5-326CVB	No faucet hole

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Drains

1 1/4" diameter



Pop-up Drain

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	57080-AB	With overflow
AC	57080-AC	With overflow
BN	57080-BN	With overflow
CP	57080-CP	With overflow
MB	57080-MB	With overflow
ORB	57080-ORB	With overflow
PB	57080-PB	With overflow
PN	57080-PN	With overflow
AB	57100-AB	Without overflow
AC	57100-AC	Without overflow
BN	57100-BN	Without overflow
CP	57100-CP	Without overflow
MB	57100-MB	Without overflow
ORB	57100-ORB	Without overflow
PB	57100-PB	Without overflow
PN	57100-PN	Without overflow

Schedule C

2 7/8" diameter
1 3/4" threads



Umbrella Drain

Color	Product Number	Description
CP	UD701-CP	No overflow
PB	UD701-PB	No overflow
SN	UD701-SN	No overflow

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 1 3/4".
Push button pop-up

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Drains

1 1/4" diameter



Grid Drain

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	5600-AC	With overflow
BN	5600-BN	With overflow
CP	5600-CP	With overflow
MB	5600-MB	With overflow
ORB	5600-ORB	With overflow
PE	5600-PE	With overflow
PB	5600-PB	With overflow
PN	5600-PN	With overflow
AC	5601-AC	Without overflow
BN	5601-BN	Without overflow
CP	5601-CP	Without overflow
MB	5601-MB	Without overflow
ORB	5601-ORB	Without overflow
PE	5601-PE	Without overflow
PB	5601-PB	Without overflow
PN	5601-PN	Without overflow

Schedule C

2"

Stainless steel construction



Basket Strainer

Color	Product Number
BN	5587-BN
CP	5587-CP
ORB	5587-ORB

Schedule M

2 1/4" diameter



Mounting Ring

Color	Product Number
BN	MR702-CP
CP	MR702-PB
PB	MR702-SN

Schedule C

For use with glass vessels or vessels with no flange.

Finish Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PE** Pewter
PN Polished Nickel

Vitreous China



W 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9" x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left

Schedule V



W 16"
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 10"
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left

Schedule V



W 23"
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ambrose Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1451WH	1-hole
WH	4-1454WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1456WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 24"
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Anders Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3001WH	1-hole
WH	4-3004WH	4" centerset
WH	4-3008WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Arcadia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9050WH	Deck with 1-hole on right
WH	4-9051WH	Deck with 1-hole on left

Schedule V

Ariane Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3051WH	1-hole
WH	4-3054WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ashley Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9161WH	1-hole
WH	4-9164WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 5"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Spout hole: 2" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Banks Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9151WH	1-hole
WH	4-9154WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Borden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9150WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 24"

D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6"

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Bella™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Handicap accessible
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-901WH	1-hole
WH	4-904WH	4" centerset
WH	4-908WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3"

Boswell Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9080WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 15"
D 19½"
H 8¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 16½" • Basin depth: 6½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Bryant Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9140WH	1-hole
WH	4-9139WH	4" centerset

Schedule V



W 24¾"
D 18½"
H 7¾"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"
Mount holes cc: 8¼"
Faucet holes: 2"

Burke Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1461WH	1-hole
WH	4-1464WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1466WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V



W 12¼"
D 9¼"
H 5"

Basin interior: 9⅞" x 5⅞" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5⅞" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlisle 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9010WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlisle 24" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9011WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2011WH	1-hole
WH	4-2014WH	4" centerset
WH	4-2018WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 7"



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole
WH	4-2004WH	4" centerset
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 15"

D 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole on left
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Chalmers Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Sloped basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9002WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 17"

H 6"

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RAK-Cloud 650 Wall Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CL4-211WH	1-hole , gloss finish
WH	CL4-211WHMT	1-hole, matte finish

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320.

W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

RAK-Cloud 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CL4-221WH	1-hole, gloss finish
WH	CL4-221WHMT	1-hole, matte finish

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cleaner™ Sink

- Fireclay
- Fully glazed on the outside
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	CS520	Sink
<small>Schedule V</small>		
WH	CS520-Wire Grid	Wire grid

Schedule M



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Coco Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1120WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 8"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Collins Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-281WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21½"
D 16⅞"
H 7½"



Basin interior: 19¼ x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅞"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 545 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-541WH	1-hole
WH	4-544WH	4" centerset
WH	4-546WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	4-548WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 19¾"
D 15"
H 6¾"



Basin interior: 17 x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-621WH	1-hole
WH	4-624WH	4" centerset
WH	4-628WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

W 17¾"
D 14⅞"
H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 15½ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 8½"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-611WH	1-hole
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 3"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 15"
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Compact™ 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 32"
D 22"
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Corbin Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3011WH	1-hole
WH	4-3014WH	4" centerset
WH	4-3018WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-750WH	1-hole
BQ	4-750BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Crandall Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9020WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Fire Clay



W 39⁵/₈"
D 17³/₄"
H 5³/₄"

Basin interior: 18¹/₄" x 12" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 30"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₄"



W 31¹/₂"
D 18"
H 5³/₄"

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1³/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8³/₄"
Mount holes cc: 21¹/₄"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₂"



W 24"
D 18"
H 5¹/₂"

Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₄"

Faucets and drains not included.

Des 1010 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1621WH	1-hole
WH	4-1624WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1628WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Des 810 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1611WH	1-hole
WH	4-1614WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1618WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Des 610 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1601WH	1-hole
WH	4-1604WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1608WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China

W 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 18"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 1210 Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per bowl
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1631WH	1-hole per bowl

Schedule F



W 30"

D 21"

H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Drew Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav and console

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9101WH	1-hole
WH	4-9104WH	4" centerset
WH	4-9108WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Declan Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1122WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Eden 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1221WH	1-hole
WH	4-1224WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1228WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20½"

D 17"

H 6½"



Basin interior: 18 x 10½" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
 Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1111WH	1-hole
WH	4-1114WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1118WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 14½"

H 6¼"



Basin interior: 16¾ x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
 Mount holes cc: 8⅝" • Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole
WH	4-1104WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 18¾"

H 6⅞"



Basin interior: 16½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 3¼"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 6½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"
 Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 450 Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1109WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 15½"
D 19¼"
H 6¼"

Basin inner diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Ella Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 23⅝"
D 18⅞"
H 6¼"

Basin interior: 18 x 12" • Basin depth: 4⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Elena™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-931WH	1-hole
WH	4-938WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 19¾"
D 18⅞"
H 7"

Basin interior: 15½ x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Elena™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-921WH	1-hole
WH	4-924WH	4" centerset
WH	4-928WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole
WH	4-1014WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1016WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	4-1018WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ensal Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav and console
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-19121WH	1-hole
WH	4-19124WH	4" centerset
WH	4-19128WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 23½"
D 25¼"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Sides: 16½" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-231WH	1-hole
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole
WH	4-234WH	4" centerset
BQ	4-234BQ	4" centerset
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 14¼"
D 15"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅛"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 16½"
D 14⅞"
H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½" • Mount bolts height: 32"
Mount holes cc: 5" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Gair Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3031WH	1-hole
WH	4-3034WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 11¼"

D 15¼"

H 4¾"

Basin interior: 8⅝" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 15"

D 18⅝"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¾" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 26½"

D 17"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 14¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"

Deck size: 11¼" x 11¼" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11⅞" • Mount bolts height: 27⅞"

Mount holes cc: 6¾" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Gina™ Basin

- Fire clay basin
- Spacious side deck
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	LB271-WH DISCONTINUED	1-hole, bowl on left
WH	RB271-WH	1-hole, bowl on right

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 10"

Illusion 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1741WH	1-hole
WH	4-1744WH	4" centerset

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

Illusion 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1731WH	1-hole
WH	4-1734WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Illusion 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1721WH	1-hole
WH	4-1724WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

Illusion 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1711WH	1-hole
WH	4-1714WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15"
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-321WH	1-hole
WH	4-324WH	4" centerset
WH	4-326WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Jayden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-111WH	1-hole
WH	4-114WH	4" centerset
WH	4-118WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "**Karla™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin**

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-851WH	1-hole
WH	4-854WH	4" centerset
WH	4-858WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "**Karla™ 605 Wall-Hung Basin**

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-841WH	1-hole
WH	4-844WH	4" centerset
WH	4-848WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Karla™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-831WH	1-hole
WH	4-834WH	4" centerset
WH	4-838WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Karla™ 505 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-821WH	1-hole
WH	4-824WH	4" centerset
WH	4-828WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-811WH	1-hole
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Lara Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-122WH	1-hole
WH	4-124WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Leanne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9064WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6"



Basin interior: 23" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Leeds Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1126WH	1-hole
WH	4-1125WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1127WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 22³/₈"
D 16"
H 5"

Basin interior: 21⁷/₈" x 11¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9⁵/₈"
Mount holes cc: 4¹/₂" • Faucet holes: 1¹/₂"

Leith Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1128WH	1-hole
WH	4-1129WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1131WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V



W 16³/₄"
D 12³/₄"
H 5³/₄"

Basin interior: 14¹/₂" x 7¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3³/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 6¹/₂" • Faucet holes: 1³/₈"

Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 21³/₄"
D 12¹/₂"
H 5¹/₄"

Basin interior: 20¹/₄" x 7¹/₄" • Basin depth: 3¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₂" • Faucet holes: 1³/₈"

Lyons Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9062WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Markle Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9066WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Metropolitan™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-951WH	1-hole
WH	4-954WH	4" centerset
WH	4-958WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Metropolitan™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-941WH	1-hole
WH	4-944WH	4" centerset
WH	4-948WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-911WH	1-hole
WH	4-914WH	4" centerset

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mimi Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1130WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.
For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fireclay and Vitreous China



W 12⁵/₈"
 D 12⁵/₈"
 H 5⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 11¹/₄" x 8¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3³/₈"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 1⁷/₈"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 6¹/₂"

Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-382WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 25⁵/₈"
 D 19⁵/₈"
 H 7¹/₂"

Basin interior: 20⁷/₈" x 11¹/₈" • Basin depth: 5"
 Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Mistral™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-271WH	1-hole
WH	4-274WH	4" centerset
WH	4-278WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 20¹/₈"
 D 15¹/₈"
 H 6³/₈"

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"
 Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Mistral™ 510 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-261WH	1-hole
WH	4-264WH	4" centerset
WH	4-268WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 18"
D 14½"
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1½"

Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right

Schedule V

W 16⅞"
D 11⅞"
H 5¾"



Basin interior: 13½" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"
Mount holes cc: 10⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1132WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 13¼"
D 11½"
H 4⅝"



Basin interior: 11¾" x 8" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9068WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Morning 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1231WH	1-hole
WH	4-1238WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Morning 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1241WH	1-hole
WH	4-1244WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1248WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Morning 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1251WH	1-hole
WH	4-1254WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1258WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Morning 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1261WH	1-hole
WH	4-1264WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1268WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 11"
H 6

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Nikki Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1134WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 4"
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Nimah Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9130WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-361WH	1-hole
WH	4-366WH	4" centerset
WH	4-368WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-371WH	1-hole
WH	4-378WH	8" widespread

Schedule F

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-745WH	1-hole
BQ	4-745BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 20"
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Reserva™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-351WH	1-hole
WH	4-354WH	4" centerset
WH	4-358WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-341WH	1-hole
WH	4-344WH	4" centerset
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Resort 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1081WH	1-hole
WH	4-1084WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1088WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Resort 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1071WH	1-hole
WH	4-1074WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1078WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Resort 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1061WH	1-hole
WH	4-1064WH	4" centerset
WH	4-1068WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right

Schedule V

Requires HANGER for installation. Must be purchased separately.

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 14¼"
D 11"
H 6¾"

Basin interior: 8¼" x 8¼" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"

Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right

Schedule V



W 17¾"
D 15¾"
H 6¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"

Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1091WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 25½"
D 18"
H 6"

Basin interior: 22½" x 11" • Basin depth: 4½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Sensation 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE4-131WH	1-hole
WH	SE4-134WH	4" centerset
WH	SE4-138WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18"

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

Sensation 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE4-121WH	1-hole
WH	SE4-124WH	4" centerset
WH	SE4-126WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18"

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Sensation 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE4-111WH	1-hole
WH	SE4-114WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Sensation 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	SE4-101WH	1-hole
WH	SE4-104WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Rosanna™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-521WH	1-hole
BQ	4-521BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-211WH	1-hole
WH	4-214WH	4" centerset
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Series 600™ Large Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-221WH	1-hole
WH	4-224WH	4" centerset
WH	4-228WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Silvi 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3041WH	1-hole
WH	4-3044WH	4" centerset
WH	4-3046WH	6" mini-widespread

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset

Schedule V

W 17"

D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1"

Sophie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1136WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 23⁵/₈"
D 17"
H 7¹/₂"



Basin interior: 22¹/₄" x 11¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Summit™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-771WH	1-hole
WH	4-774WH	4" centerset
WH	4-778WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 19³/₈"
D 15¹/₈"
H 6³/₄"



Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 10³/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 7¹/₈"

Summit™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-761WH	1-hole
WH	4-764WH	4" centerset
WH	4-768WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 15³/₄"
D 12¹/₄"
H 5¹/₂"



Basin interior: 14¹/₂" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-751WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 36½"

D 19⅞"

H 7½"



Basin interior: 28¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Tevis Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9092WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 23½"

D 18¾"

H 7"



Basin interior: 14¼" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1½"

Thad Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9094WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tina™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-551WH	1-hole
BQ	4-551BQ	1-hole

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7"



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Tonique 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-2031WH	1-hole
WH	4-2034WH	4" centerset
WH	4-2038WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 32"
D 19"
H 7³/₈"

Basin interior: 25³/₄" x 11³/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 8" • Faucet holes: 1¹/₈"

Twain Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9096WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 25⁵/₈"
D 20¹/₈"
H 9"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Venice™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-131WH	1-hole
WH	4-134WH	4" centerset
WH	4-138WH	8" widespread

Schedule V



W 20³/₄"
D 15³/₄"
H 7¹/₄"

Basin interior: 13" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 9"

Venice™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-121WH	1-hole
WH	4-120WH	4" centerset
WH	4-126WH	6" mini-widespread
WH	4-128WH	8" widespread

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and Drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Wallace Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9120WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Walton Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9121WH	1-hole

Schedule V

W 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 4"



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Waveland Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9124WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 18½"

D 17⅝"

H 15"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 4½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"

Mount holes cc: 5¼" • Faucet holes: 1½"

Wharton Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Overflow
- Includes chrome overflow cover

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-115WH	1-hole

Schedule V



W 33½"

D 12⅞"

H 5⅝"

Each basin interior: 14¼" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Winfield Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per basin
- Decorative chrome overflow covers included

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	4-9100WH	1-hole

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Porcelain



W 25"
D 18³/₄"
H 8³/₄"

Basin interior: 17³/₄" X 10¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5³/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9³/₄"
Mount holes cc: 18" and 22¹/₄"

Precious 25" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description
BHG	5-611BHG	1-hole
CAR	5-611CAR	1-hole
CGR	5-611CGR	1-hole
MAC	5-611MAC	1-hole
TRI	5-611TRI	1-hole
UBL	5-611UBL	1-hole
BHG	5-610BHG	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CAR	5-610CAR	No-hole
CGR	5-610CGR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
MAC	5-610MAC	No-hole
TRI	5-610TRI	No-hole DISCONTINUED
UBL	5-610UBL	No-hole

Schedule V



W 32³/₄"
D 18¹/₂"
H 8³/₄"

Basin interior: 20" X 10⁷/₈" • Basin depth: 6³/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9³/₄"

Precious 33" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description
BHG	5-621BHG	1-hole
CAR	5-621CAR	1-hole
CGR	5-621CGR	1-hole
MAC	5-621MAC	1-hole
TRI	5-621TRI	1-hole
UBL	5-621UBL	1-hole
BHG	5-620BHG	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CAR	5-620CAR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CGR	5-620CGR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
MAC	5-620MAC	No-hole DISCONTINUED
TRI	5-620TRI	No-hole DISCONTINUED
UBL	5-620UBL	No-hole DISCONTINUED

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Faucets not included. Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black

Porcelain

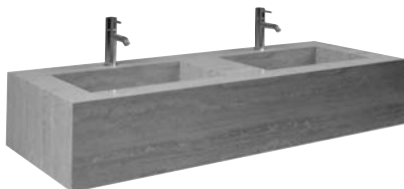
W 40 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 20" X 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Precious 40-1/2" Single Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description
BHG	5-631BHG	1-hole
CAR	5-631CAR	1-hole
CGR	5-631CGR	1-hole
MAC	5-631MAC	1-hole
TRI	5-631TRI	1-hole
UBL	5-631UBL	1-hole
BHG	5-630BHG	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CAR	5-630CAR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CGR	5-630CGR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
MAC	5-630MAC	No-hole DISCONTINUED
TRI	5-630TRI	No-hole DISCONTINUED
UBL	5-630UBL	No-hole DISCONTINUED

Schedule V

W 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Each basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " X 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 10"

Precious 48-1/2" Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description
BHG	5-641BHG	1-hole
CAR	5-641CAR	1-hole
CGR	5-641CGR	1-hole
MAC	5-641MAC	1-hole
TRI	5-641TRI	1-hole
UBL	5-641UBL	1-hole
BHG	5-640BHG	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CAR	5-640CAR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
CGR	5-640CGR	No-hole DISCONTINUED
MAC	5-640MAC	No-hole DISCONTINUED
TRI	5-640TRI	No-hole DISCONTINUED
UBL	5-640UBL	No-hole DISCONTINUED

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black Faucets not included.

Resin



Basin dimensions: 13" x 13"

Basin interior dimensions: 12" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Sanders Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-554WH-MT	1-hole, matte finish
WH	7-554WH-GL	1-hole, gloss finish

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Simon Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-556WH-MT	1-hole, matte finish
WH	7-556WH-GL	1-hole, gloss finish

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



DISCONTINUED

Basin diameter: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin height: 6" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Countertop dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Overall dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 22" x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sousa Resin Wall-Hung Basin with Countertop

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	7-558WH	1-hole, matte finish
WH	7-558WH-GL	1-hole, gloss finish

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron

W 36"
D 22"
H 18½"



Basin interior: 31¼" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Top of sink to center of faucet hole: 4½"
Backsplash to front of sink: 20"
Faucet holes: 1½"

Kerville Cast Iron Wall-Hung Basin

- Cast iron
- Pre-drilled for faucet with 8" centers

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	BSCI36-WH	8" widespread

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Kate or Dollie faucet.

Kate Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal cross handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	KF104-BN	Cross handles
CP	KF104-CP	Cross handles
MB	KF104-MB	Cross handles
ORB	KF104-ORB	Cross handles

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Dollie Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	KF100-BN	With soap dish
CP	KF100-CP	With soap dish
MB	KF100-MB	With soap dish
ORB	KF100-ORB	With soap dish
BN	KF102-BN	Without soap dish
CP	KF102-CP	Without soap dish
MB	KF102-MB	Without soap dish
ORB	KF102-ORB	Without soap dish

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Faucet not included.

Parts

1 1/4" diameter



P Trap

Finish	Product Number	Description
BN	5530-SN	16 gauge
CP	5530-CP	16 gauge
PB	5530-PB	16 gauge

Schedule C

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1/4"
Drain pipe: 1 1/2"



Finish	Product Number	Description
AB	55300-AB	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"
AC	55300-AC	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"
MB	55300-MB	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"
ORB	55300-ORB	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"
PB	55300-PB	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"
PN	55300-PN	1 1/4" X 5" X 13 5/8"

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1/4"
Drain pipe: 1 1/2"



Finish	Product Number	Description
AB	55320-AB	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
AC	55320-AC	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
BN	55320-BN	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
CP	55320-CP	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
MB	55320-MB	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
ORB	55320-ORB	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
PB	55320-PB	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"
PN	55320-PN	1 1/4" X 5 1/2" X 13 7/8"

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

5" x 5¼"



Bracket

Color	Product Number	Description
	BRACKET	Sold as each

Schedule V

5½" x 2" Each



Hangers

Color	Product Number	Description
	HANGERS	Set of 2

Schedule C



Sink Clips

Color	Product Number	Description
	SINK CLIPS	Set of 4

Schedule C

For use with undermount basins



L-Bracket

Color	Product Number	Description
	PR-BRACKET	Set of 2

Schedule C

For use with Precious wall hung basins.

Teak Vanities



Denholm Vanity Table

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Description
TE	VA102-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"

Schedule N



DISCONTINUED

Duncan Vanity Cross Stand

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Description
TE	VA109-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"

Schedule N

Basin and Wall-Hung Vanities



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Basin interior: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Above counter height: 4"

Modena Stone Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural stone
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- For use with Modena vanity

Color	Product Number	Description
CM	5-004CM DISCONTINUED	Cream marble
GM	5-004GM	Gray marble
RS	5-004RS	River stone

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



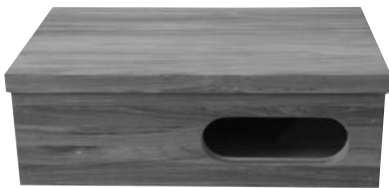
W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 D 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Modena Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- Wall-hung installation
- For use with Modena basin
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Description
MA	VA004-MA	Mahogany
TE	VA004-TE	Natural teak

Schedule N



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Farren Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- Wall-hung installation
- For use with vessel sinks
- Built-in towel holder

Color	Product Number	Description
MA	VA009-MA	Mahogany
TE	VA009-TE	Natural teak
TW	VA009-TW	White teak
TG	VA009-TG	Gray teak

Schedule N

Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Afton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS300-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS300-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS300-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Dario Single Handle Waterfall Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS306-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS306-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS306-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Elyria Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS304-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS304-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS304-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fulton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS310-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS310-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS310-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Thalia Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS308-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS308-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS308-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Tova Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFS302-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFS302-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFS302-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Afton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFV400-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFV400-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFV400-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Elyria Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFV402-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFV402-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFV402-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fulton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFV406-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFV406-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFV406-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Thalia Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFV404-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFV404-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFV404-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Centerset Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Conley 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFC202-ML-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFC202-ML-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFC202-ML-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Gabriel 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFC200-ML-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFC200-ML-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFC200-ML-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Centerset Faucets

Donata 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Hooked swivel spout
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

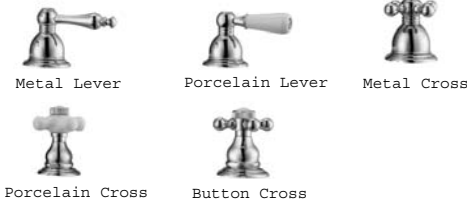
Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFC204-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFC204-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFC204-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFC204-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	LFC204-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	LFC204-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	LFC204-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFC204-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFC204-MC-ORB	Metal cross
BN	LFC204-PC-BN	Porcelain cross
CP	LFC204-PC-CP	Porcelain cross
ORB	LFC204-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross
BN	LFC204-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button
CP	LFC204-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button
ORB	LFC204-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Aldora 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFW104-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFW104-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFW104-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFW104-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	LFW104-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	LFW104-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	LFW104-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFW104-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFW104-MC-ORB	Metal cross
BN	LFW104-PC-BN	Porcelain cross
CP	LFW104-PC-CP	Porcelain cross
ORB	LFW104-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross
BN	LFW104-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button
CP	LFW104-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button
ORB	LFW104-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Batson 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFW112-ML-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFW112-ML-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFW112-ML-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Conley 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

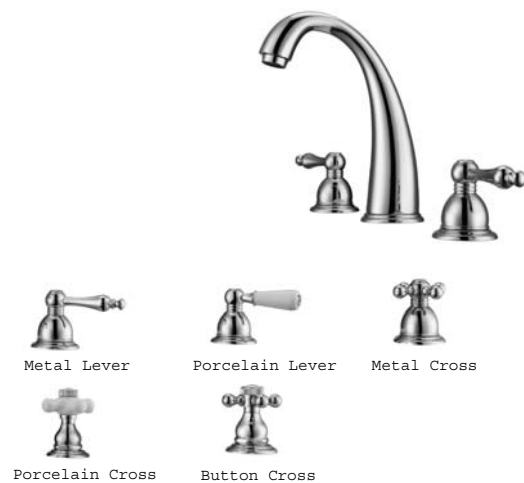
Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFW108-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFW108-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFW108-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFW108-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFW108-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFW104-MC-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Maddox 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFW106-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFW106-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFW106-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFW106-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	LFW106-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	LFW106-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	LFW106-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFW106-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFW106-MC-ORB	Metal cross
BN	LFW106-PC-BN	Porcelain cross
CP	LFW106-PC-CP	Porcelain cross
ORB	LFW106-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross
BN	LFW106-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button
CP	LFW106-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button
ORB	LFW106-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Marsala 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFW100-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFW100-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFW100-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFW100-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	LFW100-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	LFW100-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	LFW100-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFW100-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFW100-MC-ORB	Metal cross
BN	LFW100-PC-BN	Porcelain cross
CP	LFW100-PC-CP	Porcelain cross
ORB	LFW100-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross
BN	LFW100-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button
CP	LFW100-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button
ORB	LFW100-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Roma 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Handle Description
BN	LFW102-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	LFW102-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	LFW102-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	LFW102-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	LFW102-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	LFW102-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	LFW102-MC-BN	Metal cross
CP	LFW102-MC-CP	Metal cross
ORB	LFW102-MC-ORB	Metal cross
BN	LFW102-PC-BN	Porcelain cross
CP	LFW102-PC-CP	Porcelain cross
ORB	LFW102-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross
BN	LFW102-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button
CP	LFW102-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button
ORB	LFW102-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Winthrop 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included



Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFW110-ML-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFW110-ML-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFW110-ML-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Cobar Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFB502-MC-BN	Cross handles
CP	LFB502-MC-CP	Cross handles
ORB	LFB502-MC-ORB	Cross handles

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Dorsett Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Description
BN	LFB500-MC-BN	Lever handle
CP	LFB500-MC-CP	Lever handle
ORB	LFB500-MC-ORB	Lever handle

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Drains

2½" diameter
Tailpiece: 8" x 1¼"



Pop-up Drain with Overflow

- Push button pop-up
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	57080-AB	With overflow
AC	57080-AC	With overflow
BN	57080-BN	With overflow
CP	57080-CP	With overflow
MB	57080-MB	With overflow
ORB	57080-ORB	With overflow
PB	57080-PB	With overflow
PN	57080-PN	With overflow

Schedule C

2½" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¾" x 1¼"



Pop-up Drain without Overflow

- Push button pop-up
- Maximum counter thickness 1½"

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	57100-AB	Without overflow
AC	57100-AC	Without overflow
BN	57100-BN	Without overflow
CP	57100-CP	Without overflow
MB	57100-MB	Without overflow
ORB	57100-ORB	Without overflow
PB	57100-PB	Without overflow
PN	57100-PN	Without overflow

Schedule C

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Drains

2¼" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



Open Grid Drain with Overflow

- Open grid design
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	5600-AC	With overflow
BN	5600-BN	With overflow
CP	5600-CP	With overflow
MB	5600-MB	With overflow
ORB	5600-ORB	With overflow
PB	5600-PB	With overflow
PE	5600-PE	With overflow
PN	5600-PN	With overflow

Schedule C

2¼" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



Open Grid Drain without Overflow

- Open grid design
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	5601-AC	Without overflow
BN	5601-BN	Without overflow
CP	5601-CP	Without overflow
MB	5601-MB	Without overflow
ORB	5601-ORB	Without overflow
PB	5601-PB	Without overflow
PE	5601-PE	Without overflow
PN	5601-PN	Without overflow

Schedule C

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PE** Pewter **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Accessories

Anja Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ATR100-AB	Towel Ring
BN	ATR100-BN	Towel Ring
CP	ATR100-CP	Towel Ring
MB	ATR100-MB	Towel Ring
ORB	ATR100-ORB	Towel Ring
AB	AGS100-AB	Glass shelf
BN	AGS100-BN	Glass shelf
CP	AGS100-CP	Glass shelf
MB	AGS100-MB	Glass shelf
ORB	AGS100-ORB	Glass shelf

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ADRH100-AB	Double robe hook
BN	ADRH100-BN	Double robe hook
CP	ADRH100-CP	Double robe hook
MB	ADRH100-MB	Double robe hook
ORB	ADRH100-ORB	Double robe hook
AB	ADTB100-18-AB	18" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB100-18-BN	18" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB100-18-CP	18" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB100-18-MB	18" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB100-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar
AB	ADTB100-24-AB	24" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB100-24-BN	24" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB100-24-CP	24" Double towel bar DISCONTINUED
MB	ADTB100-24-MB	24" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB100-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar
AB	ATPH100-AB	Toilet paper holder
BN	ATPH100-BN	Toilet paper holder
CP	ATPH100-CP	Toilet paper holder
MB	ATPH100-MB	Toilet paper holder
ORB	ATPH100-ORB	Toilet paper holder
AB	ATB100-18-AB	18" Towel bar
BN	ATB100-18-BN	18" Towel bar
CP	ATB100-18-CP	18" Towel bar
MB	ATB100-18-MB	18" Towel bar
ORB	ATB100-18-ORB	18" Towel bar
AB	ATB100-24-AB	24" Towel bar
BN	ATB100-24-BN	24" Towel bar
CP	ATB100-24-CP	24" Towel bar
MB	ATB100-24-MB	24" Towel bar
ORB	ATB100-24-ORB	24" Towel bar

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bath Accessories

Fashion accents
for the home

Bath Accessories

Gleason Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ATR102-AB	Towel Ring
BN	ATR102-BN	Towel Ring
CP	ATR102-CP	Towel Ring
MB	ATR102-MB	Towel Ring
ORB	ATR102-ORB	Towel Ring
AB	AGS102-AB	Glass shelf
BN	AGS102-BN	Glass shelf
CP	AGS102-CP	Glass shelf
MB	AGS102-MB	Glass shelf
ORB	AGS102-ORB	Glass shelf

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ADRH102-AB	Double robe hook
BN	ADRH102-BN	Double robe hook
CP	ADRH102-CP	Double robe hook
MB	ADRH102-MB	Double robe hook
ORB	ADRH102-ORB	Double robe hook
AB	ADTB102-18-AB	18" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB102-18-BN	18" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB102-18-CP	18" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB102-18-MB	18" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB102-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar
AB	ADTB102-24-AB	24" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB102-24-BN	24" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB102-24-CP	24" Double towel bar DISCONTINUED
MB	ADTB102-24-MB	24" Double towel bar DISCONTINUED
ORB	ADTB102-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar
AB	ATPH102-AB	Toilet paper holder
BN	ATPH102-BN	Toilet paper holder
CP	ATPH102-CP	Toilet paper holder
MB	ATPH102-MB	Toilet paper holder
ORB	ATPH102-ORB	Toilet paper holder
AB	ATB102-18-AB	18" Towel bar
BN	ATB102-18-BN	18" Towel bar
CP	ATB102-18-CP	18" Towel bar
MB	ATB102-18-MB	18" Towel bar
ORB	ATB102-18-ORB	18" Towel bar
AB	ATB102-24-AB	24" Towel bar
BN	ATB102-24-BN	24" Towel bar
CP	ATB102-24-CP	24" Towel bar
MB	ATB102-24-MB	24" Towel bar
ORB	ATB102-24-ORB	24" Towel bar

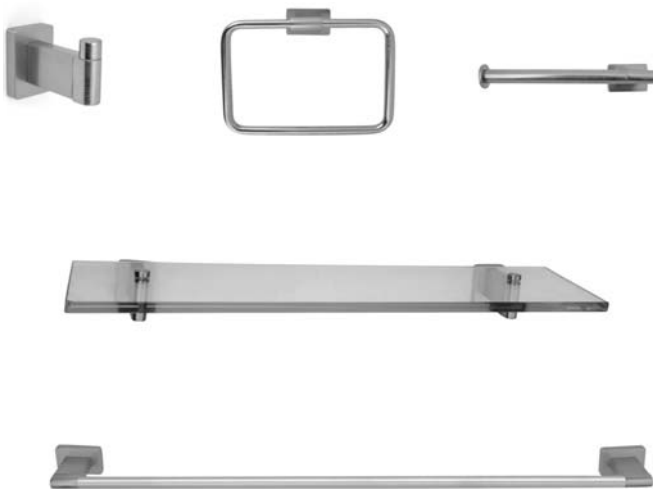
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

Bath Accessories

Nayland Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ARH104-AB	Robe hook
BN	ARH104-BN	Robe hook
CP	ARH104-CP	Robe hook
MB	ARH104-MB	Robe hook
ORB	ARH104-ORB	Robe hook
AB	ATPH104-AB	Toilet paper holder
BN	ATPH104-BN	Toilet paper holder
CP	ATPH104-CP	Toilet paper holder
MB	ATPH104-MB	Toilet paper holder
ORB	ATPH104-ORB	Toilet paper holder
AB	ATB104-18-AB	18" Towel bar
BN	ATB104-18-BN	18" Towel bar
CP	ATB104-18-CP	18" Towel bar
MB	ATB104-18-MB	18" Towel bar
ORB	ATB104-18-ORB	18" Towel bar
AB	ATB104-24-AB	24" Towel bar
BN	ATB104-24-BN	24" Towel bar
CP	ATB104-24-CP	24" Towel bar
MB	ATB104-24-MB	24" Towel bar
ORB	ATB104-24-ORB	24" Towel bar
AB	ATR104-AB	Towel Ring
BN	ATR104-BN	Towel Ring
CP	ATR104-CP	Towel Ring
MB	ATR104-MB	Towel Ring
ORB	ATR104-ORB	Towel Ring
AB	AGS104-AB	Glass shelf
BN	AGS104-BN	Glass shelf
CP	AGS104-CP	Glass shelf
MB	AGS104-MB	Glass shelf
ORB	AGS104-ORB	Glass shelf

Schedule M

Bath Accessories

Fashion accents
for the home

Bath Accessories

Plumer Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ATR106-AB	Towel Ring
BN	ATR106-BN	Towel Ring
CP	ATR106-CP	Towel Ring
MB	ATR106-MB	Towel Ring
ORB	ATR106-ORB	Towel Ring
AB	AGS106-AB	Glass shelf
BN	AGS106-BN	Glass shelf
CP	AGS106-CP	Glass shelf
MB	AGS106-MB	Glass shelf
ORB	AGS106-ORB	Glass shelf

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ARH106-AB	Robe hook
BN	ARH106-BN	Robe hook
CP	ARH106-CP	Robe hook
MB	ARH106-MB	Robe hook
ORB	ARH106-ORB	Robe hook
AB	ADTB106-18-AB	18" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB106-18-BN	18" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB106-18-CP	18" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB106-18-MB	18" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB106-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar
AB	ADTB106-24-AB	24" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB106-24-BN	24" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB106-24-CP	24" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB106-24-MB	24" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB106-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar
AB	ATPH106-AB	Toilet paper holder
BN	ATPH106-BN	Toilet paper holder
CP	ATPH106-CP	Toilet paper holder
MB	ATPH106-MB	Toilet paper holder
ORB	ATPH106-ORB	Toilet paper holder
AB	ATB106-18-AB	18" Towel bar
BN	ATB106-18-BN	18" Towel bar
CP	ATB106-18-CP	18" Towel bar
MB	ATB106-18-MB	18" Towel bar
ORB	ATB106-18-ORB	18" Towel bar
AB	ATB106-24-AB	24" Towel bar
BN	ATB106-24-BN	24" Towel bar
CP	ATB106-24-CP	24" Towel bar
MB	ATB106-24-MB	24" Towel bar
ORB	ATB106-24-ORB	24" Towel bar

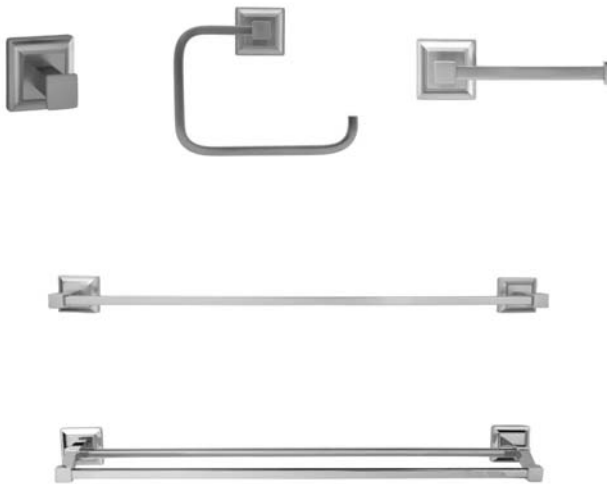
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

Bath Accessories

Stanton Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ATR108-AB	Towel Ring
BN	ATR108-BN	Towel Ring
CP	ATR108CP	Towel Ring
MB	ATR108-MB	Towel Ring
ORB	ATR108-ORB	Towel Ring

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description
AB	ARH108-AB	Robe hook DISCONTINUED
BN	ARH108-BN	Robe hook
CP	ARH108-CP	Robe hook
MB	ARH108-MB	Robe hook
ORB	ARH108-ORB	Robe hook
AB	ADTB108-18-AB	18" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB108-18-BN	18" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB108-18-CP	18" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB108-18-MB	18" Double towel bar
ORB	ADTB108-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar
AB	ADTB108-24-AB	24" Double towel bar
BN	ADTB108-24-BN	24" Double towel bar
CP	ADTB108-24-CP	24" Double towel bar
MB	ADTB108-24-MB	24" Double towel bar DISCONTINUED
ORB	ADTB108-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar
AB	ATPH108-AB	Toilet paper holder
BN	ATPH108-BN	Toilet paper holder
CP	ATPH108-CP	Toilet paper holder
MB	ATPH108-MB	Toilet paper holder DISCONTINUED
ORB	ATPH108-ORB	Toilet paper holder
AB	ATB108-18-AB	18" Towel bar
BN	ATB108-18-BN	18" Towel bar
CP	ATB108-18-CP	18" Towel bar
MB	ATB108-18-MB	18" Towel bar
ORB	ATB108-18-ORB	18" Towel bar
AB	ATB108-24-AB	24" Towel bar
BN	ATB108-24-BN	24" Towel bar
CP	ATB108-24-CP	24" Towel bar
MB	ATB108-24-MB	24" Towel bar DISCONTINUED
ORB	ATB108-24-ORB	24" Towel bar

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Barclay Sink Freight Program



Barclay Adds Lavatory Sinks To Our Freight Program

\$150 Maximum Delivery Charge for LTL
Many Models Ship For Less!

For any **single** kitchen or lavatory sink purchased from Barclay Products shipped LTL to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States**.*

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.



BARCLAY

Kitchen Sinks



Table of Contents



Fire Clay Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 238-256

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Utility Sinks, Sink Grids



Copper Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 257-268

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Drop-In Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks



Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 269-293

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks, Trough Sinks, Sink Grids



Granite Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 294-296

Farmer Sinks



Marble Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 297-299

Farmer Sinks



Teak Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 300-301

Farmer Sinks



Bamboo Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 302-303

Farmer Sinks



Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 304

Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks



Kitchen Faucets

pgs. 305-319

Single Handle, Bridge and Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



Sink Accessories

pgs. 320-323

Sink Supports, Drains

Display Stands.....	324
Index by Part Number.....	338
Terms and Conditions.....	338
Warranty.....	338

Copper

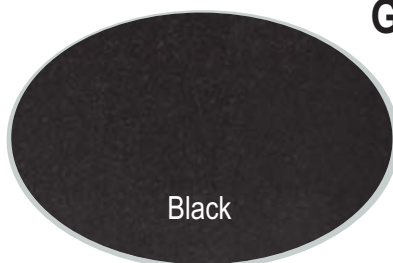


Hammered
Antique Copper



Smooth Antique
Copper

Granite



Black



Blue-Gray

Marble



Egyptian Galala



Alma 60"



Cather

Picture Gallery - Sheila



Special by design



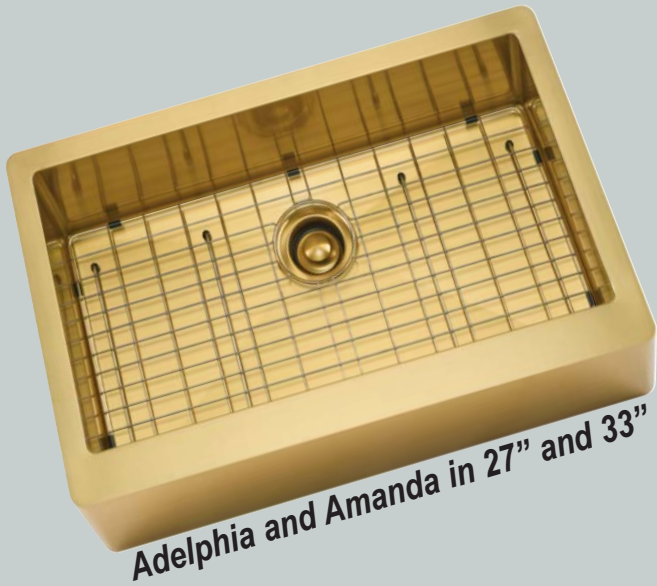
Picture Gallery - Adelphia & Sabrina in Gold Stainless



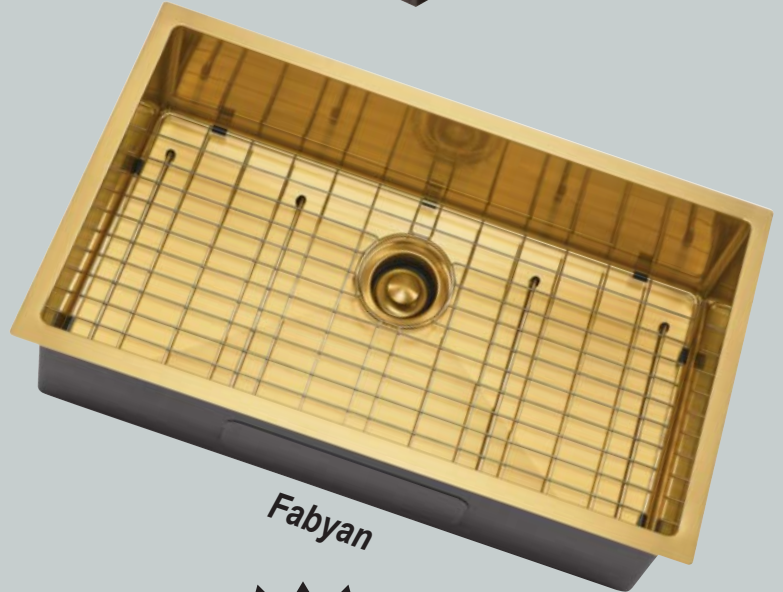
Special by design

Barclay Strikes Gold!

Barclay's Gold Kitchen Sink Kits are a striking addition to our stainless steel sink collection. Each kit includes a dazzling gold sink with matching wire grid and strainer. Paired with our new Highland Bridge faucet in matte black your favorite will dominate your kitchen decor.



Adelphia and Amanda in 27" and 33"



Fabyan



Rena and Sabrina Prep Sinks

*Kits Include Sink
With Matching Grid
and Strainer*

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:
 W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D 18"
 H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

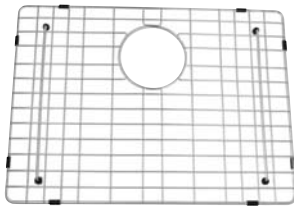
Brooke 24" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS24
BQ	FS24-BQ

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
 UMSPT supports available.



W 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 D 15"

Wire Grid for Brooke Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number
SS	FS24 WIREGRID

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 D 18"
 H 10"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Carmon 24" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Front features arched design
- Rim is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FSSB1052-WH
BQ	FSSB1052-BQ

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.
 UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White **SS** Stainless Steel

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:
 W 29¾" W 29½"
 D 17⅞" D 17¼"
 H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27¾" x 15¾"
 Basin depth: 8¾"



FS30 Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Contemporary style
- Finished on all 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FS30
BQ	FS30-BQ

Schedule F

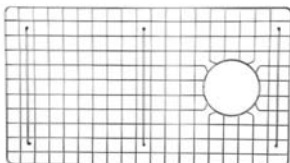


Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available.

Compatible with SS-DRY when all rims are exposed. Available on page 39.

Wire Grid for FS30 Farmer Sink



W 27"

D 15"

Color	Product Number
SS	FS30 WIRE GRID

Schedule M

FS30 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS30 Farmer sinks with corner drain.

Rubber feet covers included.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Carthage Single Bowl Fireclay Farmer Sink

- Fireclay construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Center drain

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
WH	FSSB1108-WH	24" X 18" X 10"	22½" X 16¼" X 9⅜"
WH	FSSB1110-WH	30¼" X 18" X 10"	28⅜" X 16¼" X 9¼"
WH	FSSB1112-WH	33" X 18" X 10"	31⅜" X 16¼" X 9¼"
WH	FSSB1114-WH	36" X 18" X 10"	34¼" X 16¼" X 9¼"

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.



Chapman Single Bowl Fireclay Farmer Sink

- Fireclay construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Framed apron front
- Center drain

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
WH	FSSB1100-WH	24" X 18" X 10"	22½" X 16¼" X 9⅜"
WH	FSSB1102-WH	30" X 18" X 10¼"	28⅜" X 16¼" X 9⅜"
WH	FSSB1104-WH	33" X 18" X 10¼"	31¼" X 16⅜" X 9⅜"
WH	FSSB1106-WH	35¾" X 18½" X 10"	34" X 16⅜" X 9¼"

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **WH** White

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Crofton Farmer Sink with Accessory Ledge

- Fire clay
- Center drain
- Slim wall design
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Accessory ledge

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
WH	FS24AC-WH	24" X 18½" X 10"	22¼" X 17½" X 9½"
WH	FS27AC-WH	27" X 18" X 10"	25½" X 17" X 9¼"
WH	FS30AC-WH	30" X 18" X 10"	28" X 17" X 9½"
WH	FS33AC-WH	33" X 18" X 10"	31¼" X 17" X 9¼"
WH	FS36AC-WH	36" X 18" X 10"	34" X 17" X 9¼"

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.

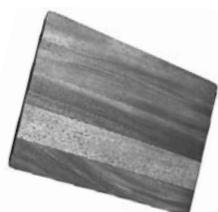


Wire Grids for Crofton Farmer Sinks

Finish	Product Number	Description	Dimensions
SS	FS24AC-WIRE	Wire grid for Crofton FS24AC	21¼" X 15⅝"
SS	FS27AC-WIRE	Wire grid for Crofton FS27AC	24⅜" X 16¼"
SS	FS30AC-WIRE	Wire grid for Crofton FS30AC	26" X 15"
SS	FS33AC-WIRE	Wire grid for Crofton FS33AC	29½" X 14"
SS	FS36AC-WIRE	Wire grid for Crofton FS36AC	15" X 15"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Wooden Cutting Boards for FSAC Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number
BCH	FSAC-CB1-BCH
WA	FSAC-CB1-WA

Schedule M

For use with Crofton and Maxwell Farmer Sinks with accessory ledge.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:
W 29¾" W 29¾"
D 18" D 18"
H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27½" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 8½"

Delia 30" Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS30CD

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available.



Top: Base:
W 29¾" W 29¾"
D 18" D 18"
H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27½" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 8½"

Ellyce 30" Picture Frame Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS30PC

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available

Color Code **WH** White

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:
 W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 D 18" D 18"
 H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Felicity 30" Fluted Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS30FL

Schedule F

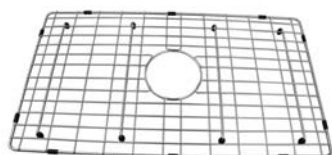
Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
 UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available.

Wire Grid for FS30 Farmer Sinks with Center Drain

Color	Product Number
SS	FS30D WIRE GRID

Schedule M

FS30D Wire Grid fits bottom of FS30CD Delia, FS30PC Ellyce and FS30FL Felicity.
 Also fits KS32 Sheila undercounter.
 Rubber feet covers included.



W 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Gannon 30" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Banded front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Finished on 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSSB1000-WH
BQ	FSSB1000-BQ

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
 UMSPT supports available.



W 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 H 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Basin depth: 9"

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 33"
D 17⁵/₈"
H 10"

Basin interior: 30³/₄" X 15¹/₂" • Basin depth: 8⁷/₈"

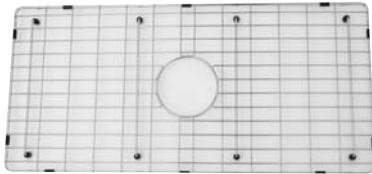
Gwen 33" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square corners
- Center drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS33

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. UMSPT supports available.
FS33 Wire Grid available



W 29¹/₂"
D 14"

Wire Grid for Gwen FS33 Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FS33 WIRE GRID

Schedule M

FS33 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS33 Gwen.
Rubber feet covers included.



W 32³/₄"
D 18¹/₄"
H 10"

Basin interior: 29⁷/₈" X 15³/₈" • Basin depth: 9"

Hannah 33" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Made in Italy
- Center drain
- Rounded corners

Color	Product Number
WH	FS33RC

Schedule F

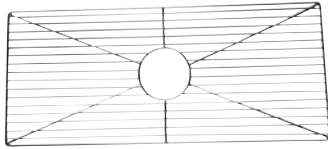
Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.
UMSPT supports available. FS33RC Wire Grid available

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay

W 28½"

D 13¼"



Wire Grid for Hannah FS33RC Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
WH	FS33RC WIRE

Schedule M

FS33RC Wire Grid fits bottom of FS33RC Hannah Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included



W 36½"

D 18"

H 10"

Basin interior: 34" x 15½" • Basin depth: 8½"

Hayley 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

Color	Product Number
WH	FS36

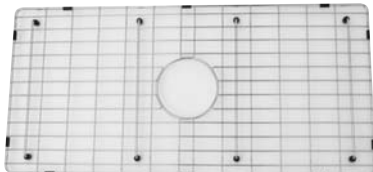
Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.

UMSPT supports available. FS36 Wire Grid available

W 33"

D 13½"



Wire Grid for Hayley FS36 Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FS36 WIRE GRID

Schedule M

FS36 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS36 Hayley Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 10"

Basin interior: 34" x 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Hillary 36" Fluted Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Made in Italy
- Fluted apron front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain sides
- Center drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Hollow walls reduce weight

Color	Product Number
WH	FS36FL

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.

UMSPT supports available.

FS36 Wire Grid available.

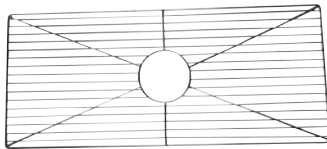
Wire Grid for Hillary FS36FL Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FS36FL WIRE

Schedule M

FS36FL Wire Grid fits bottom of FS36FL Hillary Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included.



W 31"

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Hinton 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Banded front
- Finished on 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSSB1004-WH
BQ	FSSB1004-BQ
MWH	FSSB1004-MWH
MBL	FSSB1004-MBL

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available.



W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 9"

Color Code **MBL** Matte Black **MWH** Matte White **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Single and Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 35"
D 19 3/4"
H 9 7/8"

Basin interior: 24 3/8" x 17 1/2" • Basin depth: 9"

Inez 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink with Drainboard

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Banded front
- Fully reversible with built-in drainboard

Color	Product Number
WH	FSSDR1008-WH
BQ	FSSDR1008-BQ

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
UMSPT supports available.



W 31 1/2"
D 19 3/8"
H 8 5/8"

Each basin interior: 17" x 14 1/4" • Basin depth: 7"

Jolie 31" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Description
WH	FS31	0-holes
BQ	FS31-BQ	0-holes
WH	FS31-1	1-holes
BQ	FS31-1BQ	0-holes

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
UMSPT supports available.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 33"

D 18"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 15½" x 16½"

Basin depths: 8½"

Langley 33" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

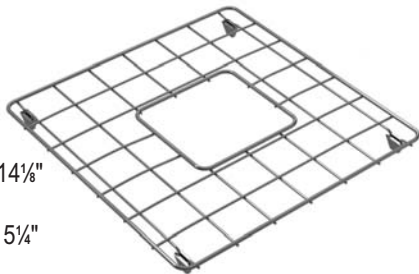
- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Rim is ¾"
- Finished on all 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB1530-WH

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available. Grids sold separately.



W 14⅞"

D 15¼"

Wire Grid Set for Langley Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Set of 2 grids

Color	Product Number
SS	FS1530 WIREGRID

Schedule M

FS36 Wire Grid set fits bottom of FS1530 Langley Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 H 10"

Each basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18"
 Basin depths: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Lettie 33" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Banded front
- Finished on 3 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB1504-WH
BQ	FSDB1504-BQ

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
 UMSPT supports available.



W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 H 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Large Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Small Basin interior: 8" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Basin depths: 9"

Lowell 36" Double Bowl Farmer Sink with 80/20 Offset

- Fire clay finely crafted in Italy
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Banded front and back
- Finished on 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB1514-WH
BQ	FSDB1514-BQ

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.
 UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 33"

D 18¼"

H 10"

Basin interior: 17" x 16" large bowl

Basin interior: 13" x 16" small bowl

Basin depth: 9¾"

Maxwel 33" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink with Ledge

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accessory ledge
- Slim wall design

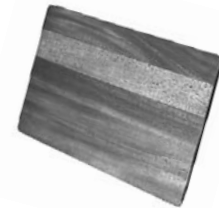
Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB33AC-WH

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.

UMSPT supports available.

Cutting Boards for FS30AC Farmer Sinks



Color	Product Number
BCH	FSAC-CB1-BCH
WA	FSAC-CB1-WA

Schedule M

Cutting boards rest on ledge of Crofton and Maxwel Farmer sinks.

Color Code **BCH** Beech **WA** Walnut **WH** White

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 36"
D 18 7/8"
H 10"

Basin interior: 17 3/4" x 15 1/4" large bowl
Basin interior: 13 3/4" x 15 1/4" small bowl
Basin depth: 8 3/4"

Maura 36" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Smooth front
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Small bowl on left

Color	Product Number
WH	FSD1556-WH

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.

UMSPT supports available.



W 36"
D 18 7/8"
H 10"

Basin interior: 17 3/4" x 15 1/4" large bowl
Basin interior: 13 3/4" x 15 1/4" small bowl
Basin depth: 8 3/4"

Millwood 36" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Front features arched trim
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Small bowl on right

Color	Product Number
WH	FSD1554-WH

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.

UMSPT supports available.

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 39¼"
D 18½"
H 10¼"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 15⅞" each bowl
Basin depth: 9"

Mina 39" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth front
- Finished on all 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB1558-WH

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.
UMSPT supports available.



W 39½"
D 18½"
H 10"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 15½" each bowl
Basin depth: 8⅞"

Myron 39" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Front features arched trim
- Finished on all 4 sides

Color	Product Number
WH	FSDB1552-WH

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.
UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **WH** White

Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay



W 26½"
D 19"
H 11"

Basin interior: 23¾ x 16¼" • Basin depth: 10⅞"

Orabella 27" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

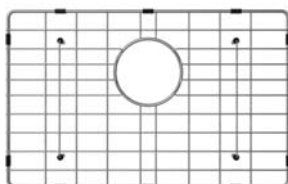
- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drains

Color	Product Number
WH	KS27-WH

Schedule F

For drop-in or undercounter installation.

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. UMSPT supports available.



W 20⅞"
D 13¼"

Wire Grid for Orabella Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
SS	KS27 WIRE

Schedule M



W 29½"
D 19"
H 11"

Basin interior: 26¾ x 16¼" • Basin depth: 10⅞"

Pierina 30" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

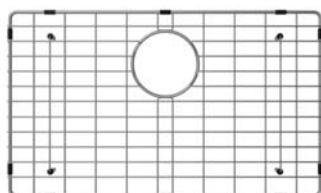
- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drains

Color	Product Number
WH	KS30-WH

Schedule F

For drop-in or undercounter installation.

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. UMSPT supports available.



W 23⅞"
D 13¾"

Wire Grid for Pierina Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
SS	KS30 WIRE

Schedule M

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay



W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 11"

Basin interior: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 10"

Sheila 32" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drains

Color	Product Number
WH	KS32-WH

Schedule F

For undercounter installation. Compatible with FS30D WIRE GRID.

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available.



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

lone Round Prep Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number
WH	PS18-WH

Schedule F

For drop-in installation.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay



W 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 19"
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Julie™ Narrow Kitchen Sink

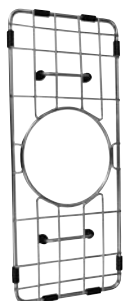
- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number
WH	KS23

Schedule F

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.

For undercounter and drop-in installation



W 6"
D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Wire Grid for Julie Undercounter Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number
SS	KS23 WIREGRID

Schedule M



W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Silvia™ Kitchen Sink

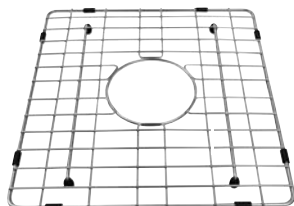
- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number
WH	KS33

Schedule F

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.

For undercounter and drop-in installation.



W 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Wire Grid for Silvia Undercounter Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number
SS	KS33 WIREGRID

Schedule M

Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay

W 13"
D 13"
H 7"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2" Drain

13" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

Color	Product Number
WH	LS330

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 11"
H 6"



Basin Interior: 11" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
2" Drain

14" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

Color	Product Number
WH	LS360

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 15" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2" Drain

18" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

Color	Product Number
WH	LS460

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2" Drain

23" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

Color	Product Number
WH	LS585

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

Can be used for Kitchen, Laundry Room, Garden and Landscaping, Restaurants, Industrial and Schools.

Color Code **WH** White

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper

**Austin Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink - Smooth Finish**

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SAC	FSCSB3094-SAC	25" X 22" X 9½"	22½" X 17¾" X 8¾"
SAC	FSCSB3096-SAC	30" X 20" X 10"	27½" X 16¼" X 9¾"
SAC	FSCSB3098-SAC	33" X 21½" X 9½"	30½" X 17½" X 8¾"
SAC	FSCSB3100-SAC	36" X 22" X 9½"	33" X 18¼" X 9¼"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

**Avena Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink - Hammered Finish**

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered Antique finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
AC	FSCSB3112-AC	25" X 22" X 9¼"	22½" X 18" X 9"
AC	FSCSB3114-AC	30" X 20" X 9⅞"	27½" X 16¼" X 9⅜"
AC	FSCSB3116-AC	33" X 22" X 9½"	30" X 18" X 9"
AC	FSCSB3118-AC	36" X 22" X 9½"	33" X 18" X 9"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



Barroca Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink with Hammered Exterior

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
AC	FSCSB3104-AC	25" X 22" X 9¼"	22½" X 17⅞" X 8¾"
AC	FSCSB3106-AC	30" X 22" X 9½"	27½" X 18¼" X 8¾"
AC	FSCSB3108-AC	33" X 22¼" X 9½"	30½" X 18½" X 8¾"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



Bentley Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink with Smooth Exterior

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SAC	FSCSB3122-AC	30" X 20" X 9⅞"	27½" X 16¼" X 9½"
SAC	FSCSB3124-AC	33" X 22" X 9"	30" X 18¼" X 8¾"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



Delta 32" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

W 34¼"
D 20⅝"
H 10"

DISCONTINUED

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

Color	Product Number
AC	6941-AC

Schedule M

Basin interior: 28⅞" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 9⅜"

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 33"
D 22"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18" • Basin depth: 8½"

Emelina 33" Single Bowl Curved Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCSB3128-SAC

Schedule M

Curved apron front adds a decorative flair.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 34"
D 22"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18" • Basin depth: 9"

Gatsby 34" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

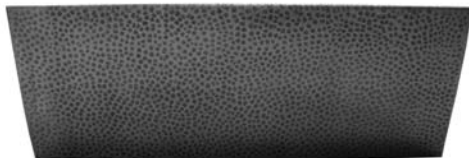
Color	Product Number
AC	FSCSB3136-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time



Side View



Grecia Single Bowl Copper Sink with Sloped Apron

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper interior
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
AC	FSCSB3140-AC	25" X 22" X 9½"	22" X 18" X 9½"
AC	FSCSB3142-AC	30" X 22" X 9½"	27¾" X 18" X 9"
AC	FSCSB3144-AC	33" X 22" X 9½"	30" X 18¾" X 9¼"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



Side View



W 36"
D 22"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 15½" x 17¼" each bowl
Basin depth: 9¼"

Grecia 36" Double Bowl Copper Sink with Sloped Apron

- 16 gauge copper
- Sloped apron front
- Hammered antique finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
AC	FSCDB3570-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"
D 21¼"
H 9½"

Large basin interior: 16" x 18"
Small basin interior: 13" x 18"
Basin depth: 9¼"

Otero 33" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCDB3546-SAC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



Interior Dimensions:

Large bowl dimensions: 22½" x 18" • Basin depth: 9¼"
Small bowl dimensions: 15½" x 18" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Pandan 42" 60/40 Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
AC	FSCDB3568-AC	42" X 21¼" X 9½"

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper

W 33¾"
D 20¾"
H 10"



Each basin interior: 14" x 17¼"
Basin depth: 9"

Pembroke 34" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

Color	Product Number
AC	6942-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

W 33"
D 21¾"
H 9½"



Large basin interior: 16" x 18"
Small basin interior: 13" x 18"
Basin depth: 9¼"

Perla 33" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Description
AC	FSCDB3552-AC	Small bowl on left

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

W 35"
D 21¾"
H 9½"



Each basin interior: 15½" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

Port 35" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
AC	FSCSB3548-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



Cilantro Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SAC	FSCSB3082-SAC	25" X 22" X 9½"	22½" X 18¼" X 9"
SAC	FSCSB3084-SAC	30" X 20" X 10⅞"	27½" X 16¼" X 9¼"
SAC	FSCSB3086-SAC	33" X 22" X 9½"	30½" X 18¼" X 9"
SAC	FSCSB3088-SAC	36" X 22" X 9½"	33⅜" X 18¼" X 9⅜"

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36"
D 21¼"
H 9½"

Each basin interior: 18" x 16" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

Cilantro 36" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCDB3518-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"
D 21¼"
H 9½"

Large Basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small Basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9¼"

Cilantro 33" Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCDB3516-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 33"
D 22"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18¼"
Basin depth: 9"

Concord 33" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCSB3070-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted grape pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time



W 33"
D 21½"
H 9"

Interior Dimensions:

Large bowl dimensions: 16" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

Concord 33" 60/40 Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCDB3506-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted grape pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 36"
D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Each basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18" • Basin depth: 9"

Sicily 36'' Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCDB3510-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"
D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Large Basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small Basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Sicily 33'' Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number	Description
SAC	FSCDB3512-SAC	Small bowl on right

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 10"

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Sunflower 30'' Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
SAC	FSCSB3089-SAC

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Single Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Copper



W 21"
D 18"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 15¼" • Basin depth: 9"

Reece 21" Single Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

Color	Product Number
AC	6911-AC

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 31¾"
D 20"
H 9¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 9½"

Rhodes 32" Single Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

Color	Product Number
AC	6921-AC

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36"
D 21½"
H 9½"

Basin interior: 33" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

Rocio 36" Single Bowl Copper Undermount Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
AC	KSCSB3044-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Copper



W 34"
D 21"
H 9½"

Each basin interior: 14¼" x 17¾" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Saffron 34" Double Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior

Color	Product Number
AC	6922-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 35⅝"
D 18"
H 9½"

Each basin interior: 15½"L x 15½"W • Basin depth: 9"

Severn 35" Double Bowl Copper Undermount Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
AC	KSCDB3500-AC

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36¼"
D 21⅜"
H 9½"

Large basin interior: 18⅞"W x 18"D

Small basin interior: 13"W x 18"D

Basin depth: 9"

Sonora 37" Offset Double Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

Color	Product Number
AC	KSCDB3504-AC

Schedule M

Can be installed with the small bowl on either left or right side.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Prep/Bar Sinks in Copper



W 12"

D 12"

H 10"

Basin diameter: 10" • Basin depth: 9½"

Sykes 12" Round Extra Deep Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Deep with flat bottom

Color	Product Number
SAC	PSCSB3000-SAC

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 13"

D 13"

H 7½"

Basin interior: 11" x 11" • Basin depth: 7"

Symone 13" Square Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
AC	6756-AC
PE	6756-PE

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 15⅝"

D 15⅝"

H 8"

Basin interior: 13½" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7½"

Tamsin 15" Square Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
AC	6520-AC
PE	6520-PE

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Prep/Bar Sinks in Copper



Trent Square Copper Prep/Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Flat bottom
- Hammered antique interior

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
AC	6512-AC	12" X 12" X 6"	9⅞" X 9⅞" X 5¼"
PE	6512-PE	12" X 12" X 6"	9⅞" X 9⅞" X 5¼"
AC	6516-AC	16" X 16" X 8"	13½" X 13½" X 7⅜"
PE	6516-PE	16" X 16" X 8"	13½" X 13½" X 7⅜"

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 16"
D 16"
H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 7½"

Turner 16" Round Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered finish

Color	Product Number
AC	6522-AC
PE	6522-PE

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 18"
D 18"
H 8¼"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 15⅞" • Basin depth: 8"

Wade 18" Round Copper Prep/Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior

Color	Product Number
AC	PSCSB3028-AC

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Pewter

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



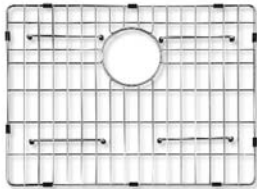
Adelphia Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Drain is at rear of bowl

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2002-SS	27" X 20" X 10½"	24" X 16" X 10"
SS	FSSSB2006-SS	33" X 20" X 10½"	30" X 16" X 10"

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Adelphia Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2002-WIRE	23 ⁵ / ₈ " X 15 ⁵ / ₈ "
SS	FSSSB2006-WIRE	29 ³ / ₈ " X 15 ⁵ / ₈ "

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Adelphia GOLD Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink Kit

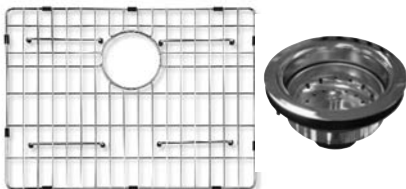
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Drain is at rear of bowl

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GS	FSSSB2002K-GS	27" X 20" X 10½"	24" X 16" X 10"
GS	FSSSB2006K-GS	33" X 20" X 10½"	30" X 16" X 10"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.



Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks in copper

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



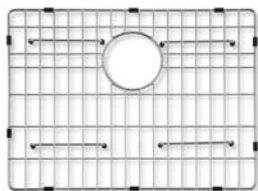
Adriano Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Drain is at rear of bowl

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2004-SS	30" X 20" X 10"	27" X 16" X 9¾"
SS	FSSSB2008-SS	36" X 20" X 10"	33" X 16" X 9"

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Adriano Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2004-WIRE	26¾" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSSB2008-WIRE	32¾" X 15⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



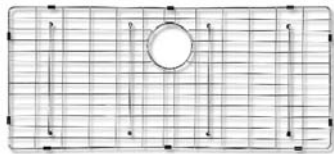
Amanda Single Bowl Stainless Steel Curved Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2018-SS	27" X 20¾" X 10"	24" X 16" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2020-SS	29¾" X 20¾" X 10"	27" X 16" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2022-SS	33" X 20¾" X 10"	30" X 16" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2024-SS	36" X 20¾" X 10"	33" X 16" X 9"

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Amanda Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2018-WIRE	23½" X 15½"
SS	FSSSB2020-WIRE	26¾" X 15½"
SS	FSSSB2022-WIRE	29¾" X 15½"
SS	FSSSB2024-WIRE	32¾" X 15½"

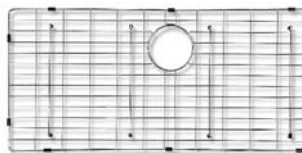
Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Amanda GOLD Single Bowl Stainless Steel Curved Farmer Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Drain is at rear of bowl



Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GS	FSSSB2018K-GS	27" X 20¾" X 10"	24" X 16" X 9"
GS	FSSSB2022K-GS	33" X 20¾" X 10"	30" X 16" X 9"

Schedule M

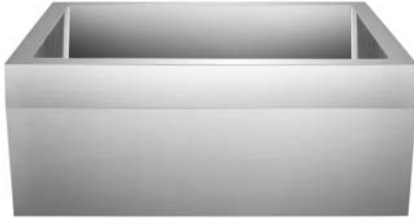
Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 27"
D 20"
H 11"

Interior: 24" x 17" • Basin depth: 10"

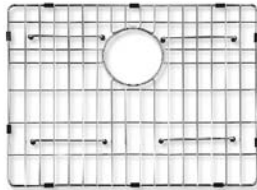
Anise Single Bowl Stainless Steel Angled Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Angled apron front

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSSB2010-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.



W 23½"
D 16½"

Wire Grid for Anise Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSSB2010-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



Bailey Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

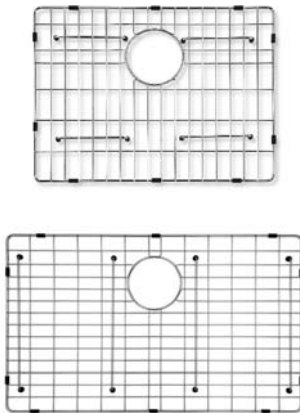
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2028-SS	27" X 20" X 10¼"	25" X 18" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2030-SS	30" X 20" X 10¼"	28" X 18" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2032-SS	33" X 20" X 10¼"	31" X 18" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2034-SS	36" X 20" X 10¼"	34" X 18" X 9"
SS	FSSSB2042L-SS	30" X 20" X 10¼"	28" X 18" X 10"
SS	FSSSB2044L-SS	33" X 20" X 10¼"	31" X 18" X 10"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

FSSSB2042L and FSSSB2044L have built-in ledges for accessories.



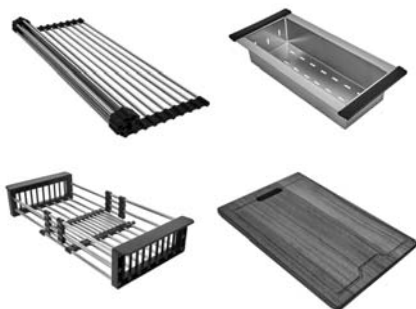
Wire Grids for Amanda Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2028-WIRE	24⅝" X 17⅝"
SS	FSSSB2030-WIRE	27⅝" X 17⅝"
SS	FSSSB2032-WIRE	30⅝" X 17⅝"
SS	FSSSB2034-WIRE	33⅝" X 17⅝"
SS	FSSSB2042L-WIRE	27¼" X 16¼"
SS	FSSSB2044L-WIRE	30¾" X 16⅞"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Accessories for Bailey Ledge Sink



Color	Product Number	Description
SS	SS-COL	Colander for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks
SS	SS-DRY	Drying Rack for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks
SS	SS-BSK	Basket for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks
SS	SS-CB	Wood Cutting Board for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks

Schedule M

Accessories rest on ledge of Farmer Ledge sinks.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



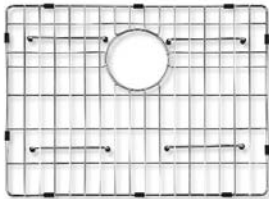
Bremen Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Beveled apron front

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2037-SS	24" X 20¾" X 10"	21" X 16" X 9½"
SS	FSSSB2038-SS	30" X 20¾" X 10"	27" X 16" X 9½"
SS	FSSSB2036-SS	33" X 20¾" X 10"	30" X 16" X 9½"
SS	FSSSB2039-SS	36" X 20¾" X 10"	33" X 16" X 9½"
SS	FSSSB2040-SS	39" X 20¾" X 10"	33" X 16" X 9½"

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Bremen Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSSB2037-WIRE	20⅝" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSSB2038-WIRE	26¾" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSSB2036-WIRE	29¾" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSSB2039-WIRE	32¾" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSSB2040-WIRE	35¾" X 15⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 33"
D 20"
H 10"



Large bowl: 20" x 16" x 9½"
Small bowl: 9" x 16" x 8"

Caprice 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

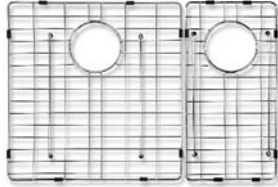
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2508-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 19¾" x 15½"
Small grid: 8¾" x 15½"



Wire Grid Set for Caprice Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2508-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 33"
D 20¾"
H 10"



Large bowl: 20" x 16" x 9½"
Small bowl: 9" x 16" x 8"

Cervantes 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

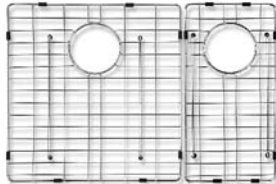
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Beveled apron front

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2516-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 19¾" x 15½"
Small grid: 8¾" x 15½"



Wire Grid Set for Cervantes Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2516-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 33"
D 20"
H 10½"



Large bowl dimensions: 17½" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 10"
Small bowl dimensions: 10¾" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 10"

Corazon 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Angled Farmer Sink

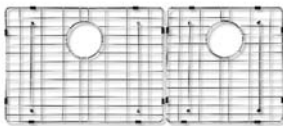
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Angled apron front

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2504-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 17½" x 15¾"
Small grid: 10¾" x 15¾"



Wire Grid Set for Corazon Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2504-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 33"
D 20"
H 10"



Large bowl dimensions: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"
Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

Coriander 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Farmer Sink

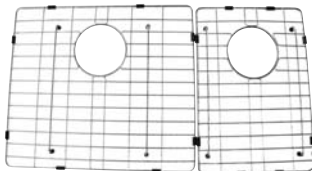
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2522-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 16¾" x 17¾"
Small grid: 12¾" x 17¾"



Wire Grid Set for Coriander Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2522-WIRE

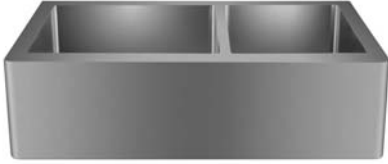
Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code

SS Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



Interior Dimensions:

FSSDB2500

Large bowl dimensions: 17" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

Small bowl dimensions: 12" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

FSSDB2502

Large bowl dimensions: 19" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

Crowley Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Farmer Sink

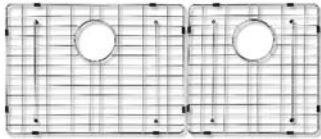
- 16 stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
SS	FSSDB2500-SS	33" X 20" X 10½"
SS	FSSDB2502-SS	36" X 20" X 10½"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire Grid Sets for Crowley Farmer Sinks



Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	FSSDB2500-WIRE	16⅞" X 15⅝", 11⅝" X 15⅝"
SS	FSSDB2502-WIRE	18⅞" X 15¾", 12¾" X 15¾"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

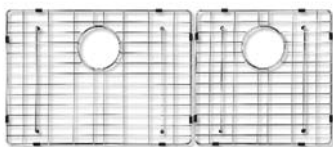
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



Interior Dimensions:

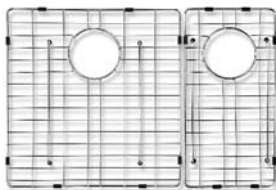
	Large Bowl	Small Bowl
FSSDB2510	17½" x 16" x 9"	11½" x 16" x 9"
FSSDB2512	19" x 16" x 9"	13" x 16" x 9"
FSSDB2514	22" x 16" x 9"	16" x 16" x 9"



W 36"
D 20"
H 10¼"



Large bowl: 23" x 18" x 10"
Small bowl: 10" x 18" x 10"



Large grid: 22¾" x 17½"
Small grid: 9¾" x 17½"

Damita Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Curved Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Curved apron front

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
SS	FSSDB2510-SS	33" X 20¾" X 10"
SS	FSSDB2512-SS	36" X 20¾" X 10"
SS	FSSDB2514-SS	42" X 20¾" X 10"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire Grid Sets for Damita Farmer Sinks

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
SS	FSSDB2510-WIRE	17½" X 15½", 11¼" X 15½"
SS	FSSDB2512-WIRE	18¾" X 15½", 12½" X 15½"
SS	FSSDB2514-WIRE	21¾" X 15½", 15½" X 15½"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Deverell 36" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2520-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire Grid Set for Deverell Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2520-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 39"
D 20³/₄"
H 10¹/₄"



Each basin interior: 17¹/₂" x 16" Basin depth: 10"

Dixon 39" Stainless Steel Double Bowl Curved Farmer Sink

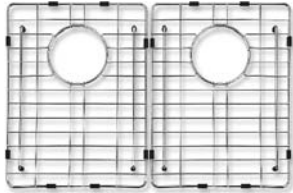
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3¹/₂" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2610-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

W 17¹/₈"
D 15⁵/₈"



Wire Grid Set for Dixon Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2610-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 42"
D 20³/₄"
H 10¹/₄"



Each basin interior: 19" x 16" Basin depth: 10"

Dominic 42" Stainless Steel Double Bowl Farmer Sink

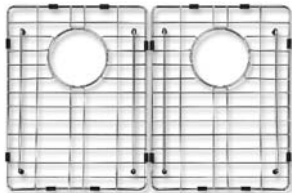
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3¹/₂" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Beveled apron front

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2612-SS

Schedule M

Installation template included.

W 18³/₈"
D 15⁵/₈"



Wire Grid Set for Dominic Farmer Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	FSSDB2612-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Single Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 30"
D 18"
H 10"



Basin interior: 28" X 16" • Basin depth: 9½"

Donahue 30" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Rectangular Kitchen Sink

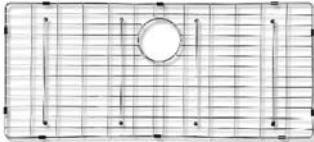
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSSB2108-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

W 27½"
D 15½"



Wire Grid for Donahue Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSSB2108-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Ellison Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

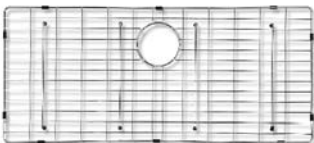
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	KSSSB2152-SS	32" X 18" X 10"	30" X 16" X 9½"
SS	KSSSB2154-SS	32" X 19" X 10"	30" X 17" X 9½"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

W 29¾"
D 16¾"



Wire Grid for Ellison Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSSB2154-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Single/Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



Fabyan Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

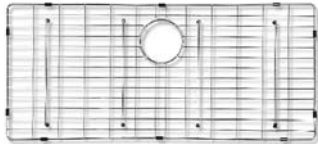
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	KSSSB2160-SS	32" X 19" X 10"	30" X 17" X 9½"
SS	KSSSB2162-SS	32" X 18" X 10"	30" X 16" X 9½"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.



Wire Grids for Fabyan Kitchen Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	KSSSB2160-WIRE	29¾" X 16⅝"
SS	KSSSB2162-WIRE	29¾" X 15⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Fabyan Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Kit

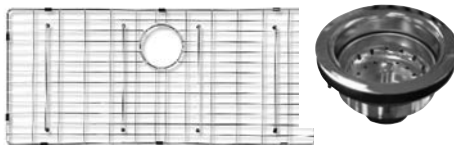
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Tight radius corners

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GS	KSSSB2162K-GS	27" X 20¾" X 10"	24" X 16" X 9"

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.



Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

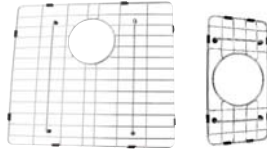
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 23"
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7"



Large bowl interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 17" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Small bowl interior: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Large grid: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Small grid: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Fennel 24" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2530-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

Wire Grids for Fennel Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number	Description
SS	KSSDB2530-WIRE	Wire grid for large bowl
SS	KSSDB2530-WG-SM	Wire grid for small bowl

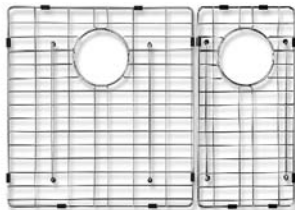
Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 29"
D 20"
H 10"



Large bowl interior: 17" x 18" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Small bowl interior: 9" x 18" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Large grid: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Small grid: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Genaro 29" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2526-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

Wire Grid Set for Genaro Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2526-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 32"
D 19"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 14½" x 17" • Basin depth: 9½"

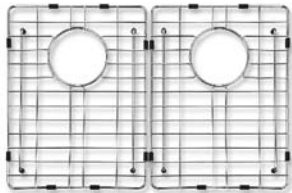
Geraldine 32" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 50/50 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2542-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.



W 14¼"
D 16⅝"

Wire Grid Set for Geraldine Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2542-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 31¼"
D 20½"
H 10"

Large bowl interior: 14" x 18" x 9½"

Small bowl interior: 13½" x 16" x 9½"

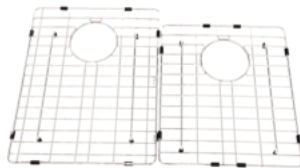
Gibson 32" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2570-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 13⅝" x 17⅝"
Small grid: 13⅞" x 15⅝"

Wire Grid Set for Gibson Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2570-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

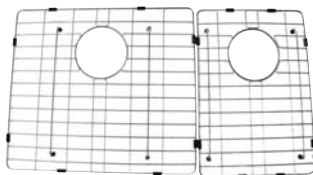
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



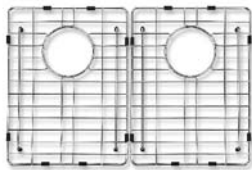
Interior Dimensions:

	Large Bowl	Small Bowl
KSSDB2572	18" x 16" x 9½"	11" x 16" x 9"
KSSDB2574	17" x 18" x 9½"	13" x 18" x 9"



W 33"
D 20"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"



W 14⅝"
D 17⅝"

Guilio Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
SS	KSSSB2572-SS	32" X 18" X 10"
SS	KSSSB2574-SS	33" X 20" X 10"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and installation template.

Wire Grid Sets for Guilio Kitchen Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	KSSSB2572-WIRE	17⅝" X 15⅝", 10⅝" X 15⅝"
SS	KSSSB2574-WIRE	16⅝" X 17⅝", 12¾" X 17⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Jenessa 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2534-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.

Wire Grid Set for Jenessa Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2534-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

DISCONTINUED

W 33"
D 20"
H 10"



Large bowl interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"
Small bowl interior: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

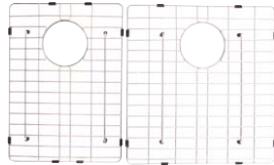
Kelsey 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2600-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 16⅝" x 17⅝"
Small grid: 12¾" x 17⅝"

Wire Grid Set for Kelsey Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2600-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 33"
D 20"
H 10"

Large bowl interior: 18½" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"
Small bowl interior: 11½" x 15" • Basin depth: 8½"

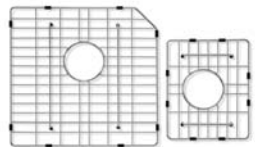
Laguna 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2580-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 18⅛" x 17⅝"
Small grid: 11⅞" x 14¾"

Wire Grid Set for Laguna Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2580-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 37"

D 20"

H 10"



Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

Lana 37" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

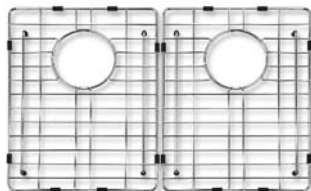
Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2536-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

W 16¾"

D 17¾"



Wire Grid for Lana Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2536-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 32¾"

D 22¾"

H 10"



Each basin interior: 14¾" x 19¾" • Basin depth: 9½"

Montague 33" Double-Bowl Stainless Steel Corner Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

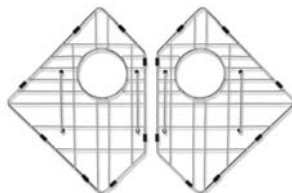
Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2540-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

W 14"

D 18¾"



Wire Grid for Montague Kitchen Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	KSSDB2540-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



Ophelia Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2048-SS	11" X 20" X 8"	9" X 18" X 7½"
SS	PSSSB2050-SS	15" X 20" X 10"	13" X 18" X 9⅝"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.



Wire Grids for Ophelia Prep Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2048-WIRE	8¾" X 17⅝"
SS	PSSSB2050-WIRE	12¾" X 17⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Paule Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2052-SS	11" X 20" X 8"	9" X 18" X 7½"
SS	PSSSB2054	15" X 20" X 10"	13" X 18" X 9⅝"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.



Wire Grids for Paule Prep Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2052-WIRE	8¾" X 17⅝"
SS	PSSSB2054-WIRE	12¾" X 17⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 14½"
D 14½"
H 6"



Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"

Rena 15" Square Stainless Steel Prep Sink

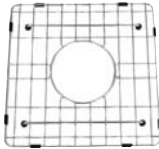
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2060-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.
Includes mounting clips and template.

W 11⅝"
D 11⅝"

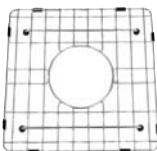


Wire Grid for Rena Prep Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2060-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Rena GOLD 15" Square Stainless Steel Prep Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Includes matching wire grid
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners

Color	Product Number	Description
GS	PSSSB2060K-GS	Prep Sink with matching wire grid and strainer

Schedule M

Installation template included.
Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

Color Code **GS** Gold Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



Sabrina Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

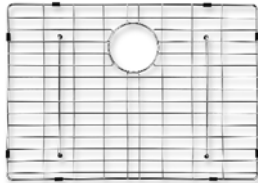
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2062-SS	15" X 12½" X 8¾"	13" X 10½" X 7½"
SS	PSSSB2064-SS	20" X 15" X 10"	18" X 13" X 9½"
SS	PSSSB2066-SS	23" X 18" X 10"	21" X 16" X 9½"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.



Wire Grids for Sabrina Prep Sinks

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2062-WIRE	12⅝" X 10⅝"
SS	PSSSB2064-WIRE	17⅝" X 12⅝"
SS	PSSSB2066-WIRE	20⅝" X 15⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Sabrina GOLD Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink Kit

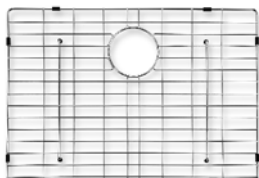
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Zero radius corners

Color	Product Number	Description
GS	PSSSB2062K-GS	Prep Sink with matching wire grid and strainer

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.



Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



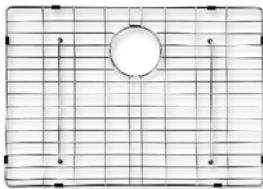
Salome Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2202-SS	20" X 15" X 10"	18" X 13" X 9½"
SS	PSSSB2204-SS	23" X 18" X 10"	21" X 16" X 9½"

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.



Wire Grids for Salome Prep Sink

Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	PSSSB2202-WIRE	17⅝" X 12⅝"
SS	PSSSB2204-WIRE	20⅝" X 15⅝"

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 19"
D 20"
H 10"

Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

Telly 19" Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSDB2088-SS

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.



W 16⅝"
D 17⅝"

Wire Grid for Telly Prep Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSDB2088-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 19"
D 22½"
H 10"



Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

Thelma 19" Stainless Steel Single Bowl Drop-In Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2084-SS

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

W 16½"
D 17½"



Wire Grid for Thelma Prep Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2084-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 20½"
D 16½"
H 8"



Basin interior: 17¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 7½"

Uberto Stainless Steel Rectangular Prep Sink

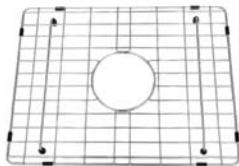
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2216-SS

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

W 17½"
D 13¾"



Wire Grid for Uberto Prep Sink

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2216-WIRE

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks
in stainless steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 22"

D 8¼"

H 5"

Basin interior: 20" x 6"

Basin depth: 2½" to 4¾"

Vedette 22" Sloped Bottom Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	PSSSB2100-SS

Schedule M

Accommodates undercounter or drop-in installations.

Includes mounting clips and template.



Whitesboro Stainless Steel Trough Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
SS	TSSSB2126-SS	23¼" X 8½" X 6½"	21" X 6" X 6"
SS	TSSSB2128-SS	32" X 8¾" X 6½"	30" X 6½" X 6"

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 32¾"

D 11"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 30¼" x 6½"

Basin depth: 6"

Wolcott 33" Stainless Steel Curved Trough Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

Color	Product Number
SS	TSSSB2118-SS

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

Accommodates drop-in or undercounter installation.

Farmer Sinks in Polished Granite



W 18"
D 15"
H 10"

Basin interior: 15" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"

Abrams 18'' Single Bowl Polished Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number
GPBL	FSGSB4024-GPBL

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Acantha Single Bowl Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain



Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGSB4028-GPBL	27" X 20" X 10"	21" X 17" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4030-GPBL	30" X 20" X 10"	27" X 17" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4032-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"	30" X 17" X 8½"
GPBG	FSGSB4034-GPBG	36" X 20" X 10"	33" X 17" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4034-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"	33" X 17" X 8½"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Ankra Single Bowl Granite Farmer Sink with Framework Front



- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGSB4000-GPBL	30" X 20" X 10"	24½" X 17" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4002-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"	27½" X 17" X 8⅝"

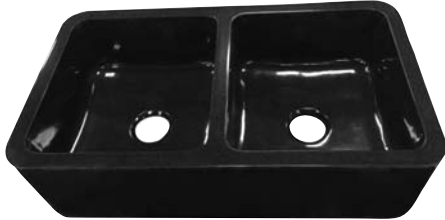
Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **GPBL** Polished Black Granite **GPBG** Polished Blue-Gray Granite

Farmer Sinks in Polished Granite



Interior Dimensions Each Basin:

	W	D
FSGDB4534	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	17"
FSGDB4536	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17"

Basin depth: 8"

Atlanta Double Bowl Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGDB4534-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"
GPBL	FSGDB4536-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



Interior Dimensions:

	Large Bowl	Small Bowl
FSGDB4500	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17"
FSGDB4502	18" x 17"	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17"

Basin depth: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Aubrey Double Bowl Reversible Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGDB4500-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"
GPBL	FSGDB4502-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Farmer Sinks in Chiseled Granite



Birgitta Single Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGSB4012-GPBL	24" X 20" X 10"	21" X 17" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4014-GPBL	30" X 20" X 10"	24" X 14" X 8½"
GPBG	FSGSB4016-GPBG	33" X 20" X 10"	27" X 14" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4016-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"	27" X 14" X 8½"
GPBL	FSGSB4020-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"	30" X 14" X 8½"

DISCONTINUED

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Bowdon Double Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
GPBL	FSGDB4526-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"
GPBL	FSGDB4530-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"

DISCONTINUED

Schedule M

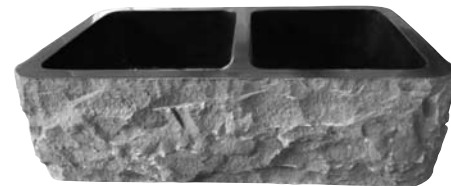
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Interior Dimensions Each Basin:

	W	D
FSGDB4526	14¼"	17"
FSGDB4530	15¼"	17"

Basin depth: 8"



Brandi Double Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

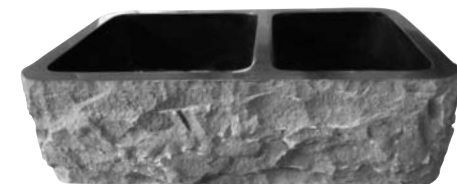
- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
GPBG	FSGDB4540-GPBG	33" X 20" X 10"
GPBL	FSGDB4540-GPBL	33" X 20" X 10"
GPBG	FSGDB4544-GPBG	36" X 20" X 10"
GPBL	FSDSB4544-GPBL	36" X 20" X 10"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



Interior Dimensions:

	Large Bowl	Small Bowl
FSGDB4540	16¼" x 17"	12½" x 17"
FSGDB4544	18" x 17"	13½" x 17"

Basin depth: 8"

Color Code **GPBL** Polished Black Granite **GPBG** Polished Blue-Gray Granite

Farmer Sinks in Polished Marble



W 18"

D 15"

H 10"

Interior dimensions: 15" x 12" • Basin depth: 8½"

Cather 18" Single Bowl Marble Prep Sink

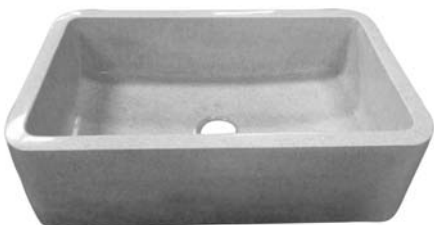
- Hand crafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished on all sides
- Color variations may occur

Color	Product Number
MPGA	FSMSB5000-MPGA

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

**Chandra Single Bowl Polished Marble Farmer Sink**

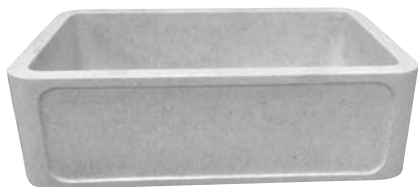
- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMSB5042-MPGA	24" X 20" X 10"	21" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5044-MPGA	30" X 20" X 10"	27" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5050-MPGA	33" X 20" X 10"	30" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5056-MPGA	36" X 20" X 10"	33" X 17" X 8½"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

**Chardonnay Single Bowl Marble Farmer Sink**

- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMSB5030-MPGA	30" X 20" X 9½"	27" X 17" X 8¼"
MPGA	FSMSB5036-MPGA	33" X 20" X 9½"	30" X 17" X 8¼"

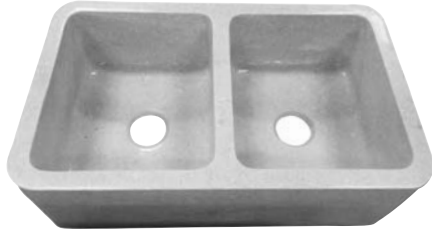
Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **MPGA** Polished Egyptian Galala

Farmer Sinks in Polished Marble



Chicot Double Bowl Marble Farmer Sink

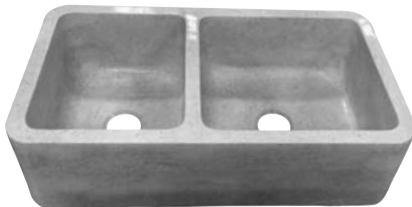
- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Each Bowl
MPGA	FSMDB5560-MPGA	33" X 20" X 9½"	14¼" X 17" X 8⅛"
MPGA	FSMDB5562-MPGA	36" X 20" X 9½"	15¾" X 17" X 8⅛"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



Dryden Double Bowl Marble Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMD5564-MPGA	33" X 20" X 10"
MPGA	FSMD5566-MPGA	36" X 20" X 10"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Interior Dimensions:

	Large bowl	Small bowl
FSMD5564	16¼" x 17"	12½" x 17"
FSMD5566	18" x 16⅝"	13½" x 16⅝"

Basin depth: 8¼"

Color Code **MPGA** Polished Egyptian Galala

Farmer Sinks in Chiseled Marble

McKinley Single Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink



- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone
- Polished back and sides

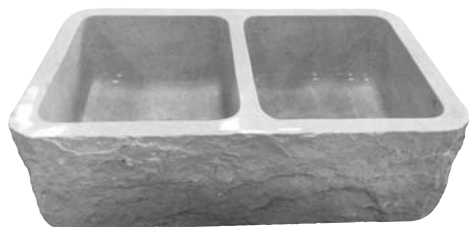
Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMSB5004-MPGA	24" X 20" X 9½"	21" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5010-MPGA	30" X 20" X 9½"	27" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5014-MPGA	33" X 20" X 9½"	30" X 17" X 8½"
MPGA	FSMSB5020-MPGA	36" X 20" X 9½"	33" X 17" X 8½"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Rushmore Double Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink



- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

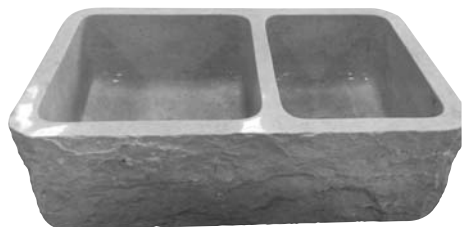
Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMDB5570-MPGA	33" X 20" X 9¾"	14¼" X 17" X 8"
MPGA	FSMDB5572-MPGA	36" X 20" X 9¾"	15¾" X 17" X 8"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Ranier Offset Double Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink



- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions
MPGA	FSMD5574-MPGA	33" X 20" X 9½"
MPGA	FSMD5576-MPGA	36" X 20" X 9½"

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Interior Dimensions:

	Large bowl	Small bowl
FSMD5574	16¼" x 17"	12½" x 17"
FSMD5576	18" x 17"	13½" x 17"

Basin depth: 8"

Color Code **MPGA** Polished Egyptian Galala

Farmer Sinks in Teak



Biscay Fluted Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Fluted front
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Each Bowl
TK	FSTSB6000-TK	30" X 18" X 10"	27¼" X 15¼" X 8½"
TK	FSTSB6002-TK	33" X 18" X 10"	30¼" X 15¼" X 8½"

Schedule M



Kolea Frame Front Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Picture frame front
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Each Bowl
TK	FSTSB6004-TK	30" X 18" X 10"	27¼" X 15¼" X 8½"
TK	FSTSB6006-TK	33" X 18" X 10"	30" X 15¼" X 8½"

Schedule M



Luana Arched Front Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Arched frame front
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Each Bowl
TK	FSTSB6008-TK	30" X 18" X 10"	27¼" X 15¼" X 9"
TK	FSTSB6010-TK	33" X 18" X 10"	30¼" X 15¼" X 9"

Schedule M



Malaki Banded Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Banded front
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Each Bowl
TK	FSTSB6012-TK	30" X 18" X 10"	27¼" X 15" X 8½"
TK	FSTSB6014-TK	33" X 18" X 10"	30¼" X 15" X 8½"

Schedule M

Farmer Sinks in Teak

DISCONTINUED



V 36"
D 18"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15⁷/₈" x 15¹/₄" • Basin depth: 8¹/₂"

Biscay 36" Fluted Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Fluted front
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
TK	FSTDB6100 TK

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED



V 36"
D 18"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15⁷/₈" x 15¹/₄" • Basin depth: 8¹/₂"

Kolea 36" Frame Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Picture frame front
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
TK	FSTDB6102 TK

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED



V 36"
D 18"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 16" x 15¹/₄" • Basin depth: 8¹/₂"

Luana 36" Arched Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Arched frame front
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
TK	FSTDB6104 TK

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED



V 36"
D 18"
H 10"

Each basin interior: 16" x 15" • Basin depth: 8¹/₂"

Malaki 36" Banded Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Banded front
- Accommodates 3¹/₂" drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
TK	FSTDB6106 TK

Schedule M

Farmer Sinks in Bamboo

DISCONTINUED



W 30 1/4"

D 18"

H 10"

Basin interior: 27 5/8" X 15 5/8" • Basin depth: 9"

Lydra Single Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Natural bamboo construction
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
BM	FSBSB6200-BM

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED



W 30"

D 18"

H 10"

Basin interior: 27 3/4" X 15 5/8" • Basin depth: 9"

Poco Single Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Natural bamboo construction
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Picture frame apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
BM	FSBSB6208-BM

Schedule M

Color Code **BM** Bamboo

Farmer Sinks in Bamboo

DISCONTINUED

W 36"

D 18½"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16¼" X 15½" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

Lydra 36" Fluted Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates ¾" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
BM	FSBDB6502-BM

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED

W 36"

D 18"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16¾" X 15½" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

Poco 36" Framed Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates ¾" drain
- Picture frame apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
BM	FSBDB6504-BM

Schedule M

DISCONTINUED

W 36¼"

D 18½"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16½" X 15½" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

Oparo 36" Banded Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates ¾" drain
- Banded apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

Color	Product Number
BM	FSBDB6506-BM

Schedule M

Color Code **BM** Bamboo

Wall-Hung Sinks in Cast Iron



W 41 1/4"
D 21 3/8"
H 16 3/8"

Interior dimensions: 19 1/2" x 15 3/4" • Basin depth: 9"

Alma 42" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- Single bowl
- Pre-drilled with 8" centers
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Spacious drainboard

Color	Product Number
WH	KSCI42-WH

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Dollie KF100, KF102 and Kate KF104 wall mounted faucets.



W 60 1/4"
D 20 3/8"
H 18 1/8"

Interior dimensions: 24 1/8" x 16 1/8" • Basin depth: 8 1/4"

Alma 60" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- Single bowl in center
- Pre-drilled with 8" centers
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Drainboards on both sides

Color	Product Number
WH	KSCI60-WH

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Dollie KF100, KF102 and Kate KF104 wall mounted faucets.



L Adjustable 29 1/8"-36 1/4"
D 3 1/4" at widest point

Legs for Alma 60" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- For use with Alma 60" sink

Color	Product Number
WH	KSCI60-WH-LEGS

Schedule M

Color Code **WH** White

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Bay Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS408-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS408-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS408-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS408-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS408-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS408-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2
BN	KFS408-L3-BN	Lever handle 3
CP	KFS408-L3-CP	Lever handle 3
ORB	KFS408-L3-ORB	Lever handle 3
BN	KFS408-L4-BN	Lever handle 4
CP	KFS408-L4-CP	Lever handle 4
ORB	KFS408-L4-ORB	Lever handle 4

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Bistro Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS409-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS409-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS409-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS409-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS409-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS409-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2
BN	KFS409-L3-BN	Lever handle 3
CP	KFS409-L3-CP	Lever handle 3
ORB	KFS409-L3-ORB	Lever handle 3
BN	KFS409-L4-BN	Lever handle 4
CP	KFS409-L4-CP	Lever handle 4
ORB	KFS409-L4-ORB	Lever handle 4

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Caryl Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS410-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS410-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS410-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS410-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS410-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS410-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2
BN	KFS410-L3-BN	Lever handle 3
CP	KFS410-L3-CP	Lever handle 3
ORB	KFS410-L3-ORB	Lever handle 3
BN	KFS410-L4-BN	Lever handle 4
CP	KFS410-L4-CP	Lever handle 4
ORB	KFS410-L4-ORB	Lever handle 4

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Cullen Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS411-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS411-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS411-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS411-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS411-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS411-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2
BN	KFS411-L3-BN	Lever handle 3
CP	KFS411-L3-CP	Lever handle 3
ORB	KFS411-L3-ORB	Lever handle 3
BN	KFS411-L4-BN	Lever handle 4
CP	KFS411-L4-CP	Lever handle 4
ORB	KFS411-L4-ORB	Lever handle 4

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Casoria Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down showerhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number
BN	KFS404-BN
CP	KFS404-CP
ORB	KFS404-ORB

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Christabel Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down showerhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number
BN	KFS406-BN
CP	KFS406-CP
ORB	KFS406-ORB

Schedule C

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fairchild Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS412-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS412-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS412-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS412-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS412-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS412-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fenton Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS413-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS413-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS413-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS413-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS413-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS413-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Firth Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS414-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS414-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS414-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS414-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS414-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS414-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Gypsy Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Includes 2 flexible hoses
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down spray head

Color	Product Number
MBRG	KFS432-MBRG

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Sable Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Magnetic 2-function pull-out spray head

Color	Product Number
CP	KFS400-CP
ORB	KFS400-ORB

Schedule C

Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Celie Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Flexible spring spout with sprayhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number
BN	KFS402-BN
CP	KFS402-CP
ORB	KFS402-ORB

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Niall Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

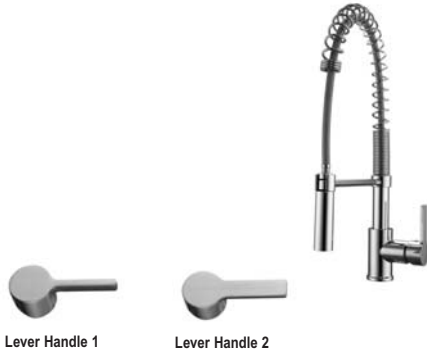
- Brass body
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS416-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS416-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS416-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS416-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS416-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS416-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Nikita Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS417-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS417-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS417-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS417-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS417-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS417-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Nueva Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS418-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS418-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS418-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS418-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS418-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS418-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C

Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Saban Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS420-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS420-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS420-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS420-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS420-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS420-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Santos Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS421-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS421-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS421-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS421-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS421-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS421-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Shallot Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFS422-L1-BN	Lever handle 1
CP	KFS422-L1-CP	Lever handle 1
ORB	KFS422-L1-ORB	Lever handle 1
BN	KFS422-L2-BN	Lever handle 2
CP	KFS422-L2-CP	Lever handle 2
ORB	KFS422-L2-ORB	Lever handle 2

Schedule C

Kitchen Potfillers



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

Cadby Deck Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

Color	Product Number
BN	KFP600-BN
CP	KFP600-CP
ORB	KFP600-ORB

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

Dai Wall Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

Color	Product Number
BN	KFP602-BN
CP	KFP602-CP
ORB	KFP602-ORB

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

Dori Wall Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

Color	Product Number
BN	KFP604-BN
CP	KFP604-CP
ORB	KFP604-ORB

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Kitchen Bridge Faucets



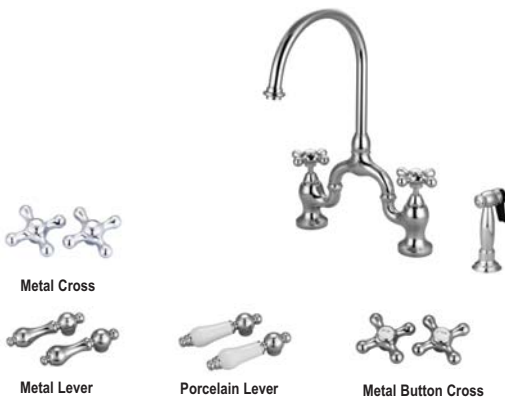
Maximum 1.4 GPM @ 60 psi
Hoses have 1/2" connectors

Highland Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Solid Brass body
- Ceramic cartridges
- Metal cross handles
- Includes side spray
- 8" centers

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB516-MC-BN	Cross handles
CP	KFB516-MC-CP	Cross handles
MB	KFB516-MC-MB	Cross handles
ORB	KFB516-MC-ORB	Cross handles

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

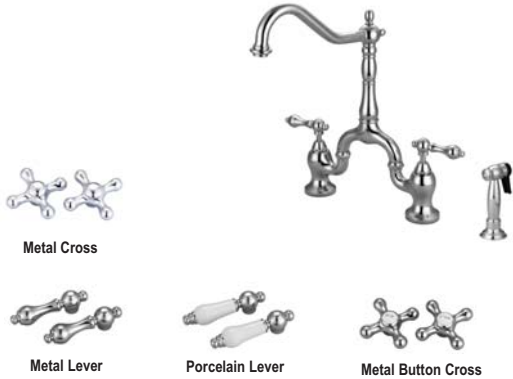
Banner Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Includes connection hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB504-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB504-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB504-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB504-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB504-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB504-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB504-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB504-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB504-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB504-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB504-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB504-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Kitchen Bridge Faucets



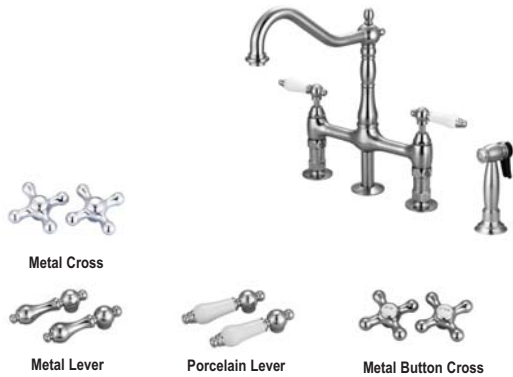
Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Carlton Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes sidespray with hose
- Hooked swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB506-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB506-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB506-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB506-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB506-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB506-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB506-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB506-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB506-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB506-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB506-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB506-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Emral Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Hooked swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB508-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB508-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB508-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB508-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB508-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB508-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB508-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB508-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB508-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB508-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB508-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB508-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

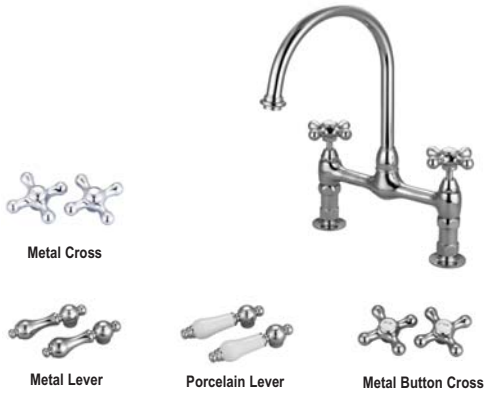
Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Kitchen Bridge Faucets

Harding Kitchen Bridge Faucet

- Lead free brass construction
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses



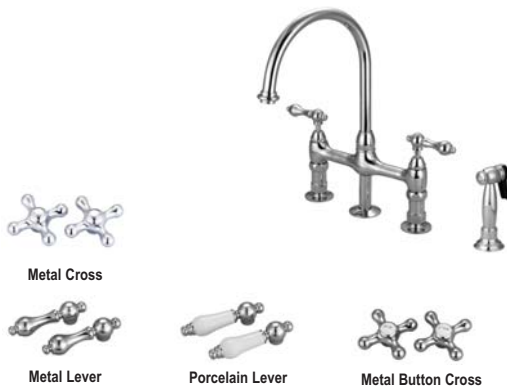
Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB510-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB510-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB510-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB510-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB510-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB510-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB510-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB510-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB510-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB510-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB510-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB510-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Harding Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB512-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB512-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB512-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB512-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB512-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB512-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB512-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB512-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB512-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB512-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB512-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB512-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Kitchen Bridge Faucets



Metal Cross



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Guthrie Kitchen Bridge Faucet

- Lead free brass construction
- Hooked swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KFB514-ML-BN	Metal lever
CP	KFB514-ML-CP	Metal lever
ORB	KFB514-ML-ORB	Metal lever
BN	KFB514-PL-BN	Porcelain lever
CP	KFB514-PL-CP	Porcelain lever
ORB	KFB514-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever
BN	KFB514-MC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
CP	KFB514-MC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
ORB	KFB514-MC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain buttons
BN	KFB514-MC2-BN	Metal cross
CP	KFB514-MC2-CP	Metal cross
ORB	KFB514-MC2-ORB	Metal cross

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Dollie Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dish

- Low Lead Brass body
- Ceramic cartridges
- Metal lever handles
- Built-in soap dish
- Swivel spout
- 8" centers

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KF100-BN	Lever handles
CP	KF100-CP	Lever handles
MB	KF100-MB	Lever handles
ORB	KF100-ORB	Lever handles

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Dollie Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Ceramic cartridges
- Metal lever handles
- 8" centers
- Swivel spout

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KF102-BN	Lever handles
CP	KF102-CP	Lever handles
MB	KF102-MB	Lever handles
ORB	KF102-ORB	Lever handles

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Kate Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Ceramic cartridges
- Metal cross handles
- 8" centers
- Swivel spout

Color	Product Number	Handles
BN	KF104-BN	Cross handles
CP	KF104-CP	Cross handles
MB	KF104-MB	Cross handles
ORB	KF104-ORB	Cross handles

Schedule C

Accessories

3½" Diameter



Extra Deep Disposal Flange

Color	Product Number
BL	5583D-BL
BN	5583D-BN
CP	5583D-CP
ORB	5583D-ORB
PB	5583D-PB
PN	5583D-PN
WH	5583D-WH

Schedule M

3½" Diameter



Disposal Flange

Color	Product Number
BN	55720-BN
CP	55720-CP
MB	55720-MB
ORB	55720-ORB
PB	55720-PB
PN	55720-PN
WH	55720-WH

Schedule M

2"

Stainless steel construction



Basket Strainer

Color	Product Number
BN	5587-BN
CP	5587-CP
ORB	5587-ORB

Schedule M

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **BL** Black **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **WH** White

Accessories

3½"
Brass construction



Kitchen Drain

Color	Product Number
AC	KD35-AC
BN	KD35--BN
CP	KD35-CP
MB	KD35-MB
ORB	KD35-ORB
PB	KD35-PB
PN	KD35-PN
WH	KD35-WH

Schedule M

3½"
Solid copper construction



Kitchen Drain

Color	Product Number
AC	5584-AC

Schedule M

3½" Shank



Kitchen Drain

Color	Product Number
AB	55700-AB
MB	55700--MB
ORB	55700-ORB
PB	55700-PB
PN	55700-PN
SB	55700-SB
SP	55700-SP
WH	55700-WH

Schedule M

Body and basket are 304 Grade stainless steel

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **SB** Brushed Stainless **SP** Polished Stainless **WH** White

Accessories

L 25"



Sink Supports

- Sold in pairs
- Installation hardware included

Color	Product Number
	UMSPT

Schedule M

For use with undermount sinks.

For use with any Barclay farmer sink.

Use with solid surface or granite countertop materials.

Use side to side or front to back.

Length is 10"



Deck Plate for Faucet

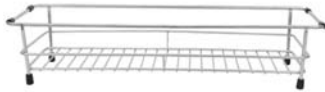
Color	Product Number
BN	5582-BN
CP	5582-CP
ORB	5582-ORB

Schedule C

Sealing ring included

Sink Side Basket

- Stainless steel construction
- Protective rubber feet
- Protective rubber bumpers



Color	Product Number	Dimensions
SS	KITBSKT-1-SS	17¼" X 4" X 3½"
SS	KITBSKT-2-SS	17¾" X 6" X 3½"

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SS** Stainless Steel

Display Stands



W 36"

D 19¼"

H 36"

Display Stand for FS30 Farmer Sink

- Hand built of natural wood
- Slatted bottom shelf

Color	Product Number	Description
DW	FS30-DIS	Dark wood
UF	FS30-DIS-U	Unfinished wood
WH	FS30-DIS-WH	Painted white

Schedule F

Sink is not included.
Ships fully assembled.



W 37¾"

D 32½"

H 33¾"

3-Tiered Display Stand for Kitchen Sinks

- Hand built of wood
- Roll-out shelves for lower sinks
- Includes 3 non-skid rubber mats

Color	Product Number	Description
BL	KIT SINK DISP	Painted black
UF	KIT SINK DISP-U	Unfinished wood
WH	KIT SINK DISP-WH	Painted white

Schedule M

Assembly required.
Sinks are not included. Display sinks must be 32" wide or less.

These units are hand-built and dimensions will vary slightly.

Color Code **BL** Black **DW** Dark Wood **UF** Unfinished **WH** White

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
3-121WH.....	54	3-334WH.....	53	3-608WH.....	41
3-128WH.....	54	3-338WH.....	53	3-611WH.....	41
3-131WH.....	73	3-341WH.....	60	3-614WH.....	41
3-134WH.....	73	3-344WH.....	60	3-618WH.....	41
3-138WH.....	73	3-348WH.....	60	3-644BQ.....	68
3-141WH.....	45	3-351WH.....	52	3-644WH.....	68
3-144WH.....	45	3-354WH.....	52	3-648BQ.....	68
3-148WH.....	45	3-358WH.....	52	3-648WH.....	68
3-151WH.....	45	3-361WH.....	59	3-654BQ.....	70
3-158WH.....	45	3-364WH.....	59	3-654WH.....	70
3-161WH.....	40	3-368WH.....	59	3-658BQ.....	70
3-168WH.....	40	3-371WH.....	59	3-658WH.....	70
3-171WH.....	40	3-378WH.....	59	3-664WH.....	68
3-178WH.....	40	3-381WH.....	72,81	3-668WH.....	68
3-181WH.....	58	3-384WH.....	72,81	3-678WH.....	51
3-188WH.....	58	3-388WH.....	72,81	3-754BQ.....	70
3-201WH.....	35,49,77	3-394WH.....	72	3-754WH.....	70
3-202BQ.....	49	3-398WH.....	72	3-758BQ.....	70
3-202WH.....	49	3-414WH.....	71	3-758WH.....	70
3-211WH.....	63	3-418WH.....	71	3-761WH.....	65
3-214WH.....	63	3-421WH.....	30	3-764WH.....	65
3-218WH.....	63	3-428WH.....	30	3-768WH.....	65
3-221BQ.....	18,47	3-431WH.....	31	3-771WH.....	65
3-221WH.....	18,47	3-438WH.....	31	3-774WH.....	65
3-224BQ.....	18,47	3-451WH.....	30	3-778WH.....	65
3-224WH.....	18,47	3-454WH.....	30	3-844WH.....	66
3-228BQ.....	18,47	3-456WH.....	30	3-848BQ.....	66
3-228WH.....	18,47	3-461WH.....	34	3-848WH.....	66
3-251WH.....	47	3-464WH.....	34	3-854BQ.....	66
3-258WH.....	47	3-466WH.....	34	3-854WH.....	66
3-261WH.....	57	3-494WH.....	71	3-858WH.....	66
3-264WH.....	57	3-498WH.....	71	3-864BQ.....	67
3-268WH.....	57	3-531WH.....	39,76	3-864WH.....	67
3-271WH.....	57	3-534WH.....	39,76	3-868BQ.....	67
3-274WH.....	57	3-538WH.....	39,76	3-868WH.....	67
3-278WH.....	57	3-541WH.....	38	3-871BQ.....	67,80
3-281WH.....	37	3-544WH.....	38	3-871WH.....	67,80
3-291WH.....	53	3-548WH.....	38	3-874BQ.....	67,80
3-294WH.....	53	3-551WH.....	38	3-874WH.....	67,80
3-298WH.....	53	3-554WH.....	38	3-876BQ.....	67,80
3-301WH.....	52	3-556WH.....	38	3-876WH.....	67,80
3-304WH.....	52	3-558WH.....	38	3-931WH.....	56,78
3-308WH.....	52	3-584BQ.....	33,75	3-934WH.....	56,78
3-314BQ.....	50	3-584WH.....	33,75	3-941WH.....	56
3-314WH.....	50	3-588BQ.....	33,75	3-944WH.....	56
3-318BQ.....	50	3-588WH.....	33,75	3-948WH.....	56
3-318WH.....	50	3-601WH.....	41	3-971WH.....	48
3-331WH.....	53	3-604WH.....	41	3-978WH.....	48

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
3-1001WH.....	55	3-3051WH.....	32,74	4-231BQ.....	15,184
3-1004WH.....	55	3-3054WH.....	32,74	4-231WH.....	15,184
3-1008WH.....	55	3-3061WH.....	64,79	4-234BQ.....	15,184
3-1061WH.....	61	3-3064WH.....	64,79	4-234WH.....	15,184
3-1064WH.....	61	3-9101WH.....	42	4-238BQ.....	15,184
3-1068WH.....	61	3-9104WH.....	42	4-238WH.....	15,184
3-1071WH.....	61	3-9108WH.....	42	4-245WH.....	122
3-1074WH.....	61	3-9121WH.....	46	4-261WH.....	195
3-1078WH.....	61	3-9124WH.....	46	4-264WH.....	195
3-1081WH.....	60	3-9128WH.....	46	4-268WH.....	195
3-1084WH.....	60	3-9151WH.....	33	4-271WH.....	195
3-1088WH.....	60	3-9154WH.....	33	4-274WH.....	195
3-1091WH.....	18,62,78	3-9161WH.....	32,74	4-278WH.....	195
3-1101WH.....	44,76	3-9164WH.....	32,74	4-281WH.....	174
3-1104WH.....	44,76	4-103WH.....	111	4-321WH.....	88,188
3-1108WH.....	44,76	4-104WH.....	104	4-324WH.....	88,188
3-1109WH.....	17,44,77	4-105WH.....	103	4-325WH.....	117
3-1111WH.....	43	4-106LYSA.....	122	4-326WH.....	88,188
3-1114WH.....	43	4-106LYSD.....	122	4-327WH.....	20
3-1118WH.....	43	4-107WH.....	103	4-328WH.....	88,188
3-1121WH.....	43	4-108WH.....	105	4-341WH.....	91,200
3-1124WH.....	43	4-109WH.....	121	4-344WH.....	91,200
3-1128WH.....	43	4-110WH.....	104	4-348WH.....	91,200
3-1231WH.....	58	4-111WH.....	188	4-351WH.....	200
3-1238WH.....	58	4-112WH.....	103	4-354WH.....	200
3-2001WH.....	35,75	4-114WH.....	188	4-358WH.....	200
3-2004WH.....	35,75	4-115WH.....	211	4-359WH.....	124
3-2008WH.....	35,75	4-116WH.....	105	4-360WH.....	124
3-2011WH.....	34	4-118WH.....	188	4-361WH.....	199
3-2014WH.....	34	4-120WH.....	209	4-362WH.....	124
3-2018WH.....	34	4-121WH.....	209	4-363WH.....	124
3-2021WH.....	69,81	4-122WH.....	191	4-366WH.....	199
3-2028WH.....	69,81	4-124WH.....	191	4-368WH.....	199
3-2031WH.....	69	4-126WH.....	209	4-369WH.....	124
3-2034WH.....	69	4-128WH.....	209	4-371WH.....	199
3-2038WH.....	69	4-131WH.....	209	4-372WH.....	123
3-3001WH.....	31	4-134WH.....	209	4-373WH.....	123
3-3004WH.....	31	4-138WH.....	209	4-374WH.....	124
3-3008WH.....	31	4-151WH.....	19	4-375WH.....	124
3-3011WH.....	39	4-158WH.....	19	4-376WH.....	123
3-3014WH.....	39	4-181WH.....	22	4-378WH.....	199
3-3018WH.....	39	4-188WH.....	22	4-381WH.....	121
3-3021WH.....	17,46	4-211WH.....	92,204	4-382WH.....	89,195
3-3031WH.....	48	4-214WH.....	92,204	4-430WH.....	130
3-3034WH.....	48	4-218WH.....	92,204	4-431WH.....	130
3-3041WH.....	64,79	4-221WH.....	204	4-432WH.....	130
3-3044WH.....	64,79	4-224WH.....	204	4-433WH.....	130
3-3046WH.....	64,79	4-228WH.....	204	4-435WH.....	108

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-436WH.....	108	4-624WH.....	175	4-924WH.....	182
4-438WH.....	106	4-628WH.....	175	4-928WH.....	182
4-439WH.....	106	4-640WH.....	22,129	4-931WH.....	182
4-440WH.....	106	4-701WH.....	116	4-938WH.....	182
4-450WH.....	118	4-709BQ.....	22	4-941WH.....	194
4-451WH.....	118	4-709WH.....	22	4-944WH.....	194
4-454WH.....	119	4-710BQ.....	21	4-948WH.....	194
4-455WH.....	119	4-710WH.....	21	4-951WH.....	193
4-457WH.....	102	4-715BQ.....	94	4-954WH.....	193
4-458WH.....	102	4-715WH.....	94	4-958WH.....	193
4-459WH.....	104	4-715WH-DG.....	94	4-1011WH.....	86,183
4-460WH.....	109	4-732BQ.....	95	4-1014WH.....	86,183
4-463BQ.....	110	4-732WH.....	95	4-1016WH.....	86,183
4-463WH.....	110	4-733BQ.....	95	4-1018WH.....	86,183
4-464WH.....	125	4-733WH.....	95	4-1041WH.....	102
4-465BQ.....	19	4-733WH-DG.....	95	4-1044WH.....	102
4-465WH.....	19	4-745BQ.....	16,90,199	4-1046WH.....	102
4-466WH.....	125	4-745WH.....	16,90,199	4-1060WH.....	91,202
4-467WH.....	111	4-750BQ.....	14,85,177	4-1061WH.....	201
4-468WH.....	125	4-750WH.....	14,85,177	4-1064WH.....	201
4-481WH.....	123	4-751WH.....	93,206	4-1068WH.....	201
4-484WH.....	123	4-761WH.....	206	4-1070WH.....	91,201
4-488WH.....	123	4-764WH.....	206	4-1071WH.....	201
4-490WH.....	132	4-768WH.....	206	4-1074WH.....	201
4-491WH.....	132	4-771WH.....	206	4-1078WH.....	201
4-492WH.....	117	4-774WH.....	206	4-1080WH.....	21,128
4-493WH.....	118	4-778WH.....	206	4-1081WH.....	200
4-520WH.....	19,94	4-811WH.....	88,190	4-1084WH.....	200
4-521BQ.....	92,204	4-814WH.....	88,190	4-1088WH.....	200
4-521WH.....	92,204	4-821WH.....	190	4-1091WH.....	202
4-525WH.....	21,94	4-824WH.....	190	4-1092MWH.....	112
4-541WH.....	175	4-828WH.....	190	4-1092WH.....	112
4-544WH.....	175	4-831WH.....	190	4-1093MWH.....	113
4-546WH.....	175	4-834WH.....	190	4-1093WH.....	113
4-548WH.....	175	4-838WH.....	190	4-1094MWH.....	113
4-551BQ.....	93,208	4-841WH.....	189	4-1094WH.....	113
4-551WH.....	93,208	4-844WH.....	189	4-1096WH.....	115
4-563WH.....	114	4-848WH.....	189	4-1097MLG.....	115
4-564WH.....	114	4-850WH.....	120	4-1097MTA.....	115
4-571WH.....	131	4-851WH.....	189	4-1101WH.....	86,181
4-574WH.....	131	4-854WH.....	189	4-1104WH.....	86,181
4-578WH.....	131	4-858WH.....	189	4-1108WH.....	86,181
4-601WH.....	110	4-901WH.....	169	4-1109WH.....	15,181
4-610WH.....	107	4-904WH.....	169	4-1111WH.....	181
4-611WH.....	84,175	4-908WH.....	169	4-1114WH.....	181
4-614WH.....	84,175	4-911WH.....	89,194	4-1118WH.....	181
4-618WH.....	84,175	4-914WH.....	89,194	4-1120WH.....	174
4-621WH.....	175	4-921WH.....	182	4-1122WH.....	180

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-1124WH.....	86,182	4-1741WH.....	186	4-8070WH.....	125
4-1125WH.....	191	4-1744WH.....	186	4-8076WH.....	128
4-1126WH.....	191	4-2001WH.....	83,172	4-8080WH.....	117
4-1127WH.....	191	4-2004WH.....	83,172	4-8086WH.....	116
4-1128WH.....	192	4-2008WH.....	83,172	4-8090WH.....	121
4-1129WH.....	192	4-2011WH.....	171	4-8100WH.....	128
4-1130WH.....	194	4-2014WH.....	171	4-8120WH.....	127
4-1131WH.....	192	4-2018WH.....	171	4-8130WH.....	127
4-1132WH.....	90,196	4-2031WH.....	208	4-8140WH.....	105
4-1134WH.....	198	4-2034WH.....	208	4-9002WH.....	172
4-1136WH.....	205	4-2038WH.....	208	4-9010WH.....	171
4-1138WH.....	93,208	4-2061WH.....	20	4-9011WH.....	171
4-1221WH.....	180	4-2068WH.....	20	4-9020WH.....	177
4-1224WH.....	180	4-2071WH.....	20	4-9022WH.....	14,85,177
4-1228WH.....	180	4-2078WH.....	20	4-9030WH.....	14,85,180
4-1231WH.....	197	4-3001WH.....	167	4-9032WH.....	16,87,184
4-1238WH.....	197	4-3004WH.....	167	4-9040WH.....	82,166
4-1241WH.....	197	4-3008WH.....	167	4-9041WH.....	82,166
4-1244WH.....	197	4-3011WH.....	176	4-9044WH.....	82,166
4-1248WH.....	197	4-3014WH.....	176	4-9045WH.....	82,166
4-1251WH.....	197	4-3018WH.....	176	4-9050WH.....	167
4-1254WH.....	197	4-3021WH.....	15,183	4-9051WH.....	167
4-1258WH.....	197	4-3031WH.....	184	4-9052WH.....	87,185
4-1261WH.....	198	4-3034WH.....	184	4-9053WH.....	87,185
4-1264WH.....	198	4-3041WH.....	205	4-9054WH.....	82,168
4-1268WH.....	198	4-3044WH.....	205	4-9055WH.....	82,168
4-1451WH.....	166	4-3046WH.....	205	4-9060WH.....	88,192
4-1454WH.....	166	4-3051WH.....	167	4-9062WH.....	192
4-1456WH.....	166	4-3054WH.....	167	4-9064WH.....	191
4-1461WH.....	170	4-3061WH.....	92,205	4-9066WH.....	193
4-1464WH.....	170	4-3064WH.....	92,205	4-9068WH.....	90,196
4-1466WH.....	170	4-8002WH.....	127	4-9080WH.....	169
4-1601WH.....	178	4-8010WH.....	109	4-9092WH.....	207
4-1604WH.....	178	4-8012WH.....	110	4-9094WH.....	207
4-1608WH.....	178	4-8014WH.....	109	4-9096WH.....	209
4-1611WH.....	178	4-8016WH.....	112	4-9100WH.....	211
4-1614WH.....	178	4-8020WH.....	133	4-9101WH.....	179
4-1618WH.....	178	4-8022WH.....	112	4-9104WH.....	179
4-1621WH.....	178	4-8030WH.....	133	4-9108WH.....	179
4-1624WH.....	178	4-8032WH.....	131	4-9120WH.....	210
4-1628WH.....	178	4-8034WH.....	131	4-9121WH.....	210
4-1631WH.....	179	4-8036WH-KIT.....	129	4-9124WH.....	210
4-1711WH.....	187	4-8040WH.....	126	4-9130WH.....	198
4-1714WH.....	187	4-8042WH.....	120	4-9139WH.....	170
4-1721WH.....	187	4-8050WH.....	116	4-9140WH.....	170
4-1724WH.....	187	4-8052WH.....	114	4-9150WH.....	169
4-1731WH.....	186	-8060WH.....	127	4-9151WH.....	168
4-1734WH.....	186	4-8061WH.....	125	4-9154WH.....	168

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-9160WH.....	83,170	5-321CTW.....	162	5-621BHG.....	212
4-9161WH.....	168	5-323CDG.....	162	5-621CAR.....	212
4-9164WH.....	168	5-323CGC.....	162	5-621CGR.....	212
4-19121WH.....	183	5-323CVB.....	162	5-621MAC.....	212
4-19124WH.....	183	5-325CDG.....	163	5-621TRI.....	212
4-19128WH.....	183	5-325CGC.....	163	5-621UBL.....	212
4L-101WH.....	89,196	5-325CVB.....	163	5-630BHG.....	213
4L-400WH.....	111	5-326CDG.....	163	5-630CAR.....	213
4L-531WH.....	84,176	5-326CGC.....	163	5-630CGR.....	213
4L-561WH.....	84,176	5-326CVB.....	163	5-630MAC.....	213
4L-2000WH.....	83,172	5-501WH.....	134	5-630TRI.....	213
4R-101WH.....	89,196	5-502WH.....	134	5-630UBL.....	213
4R-400WH.....	111	5-503WH.....	134	5-631BHG.....	213
4R-531WH.....	84,176	5-504WH.....	135	5-631CAR.....	213
4R-561WH.....	84,176	5-505WH.....	135	5-631CGR.....	213
4R-2000WH.....	83,172	5-511WH.....	136	5-631MAC.....	213
5-004CM.....	219	5-521WH.....	136	5-631TRI.....	213
5-004GM.....	219	5-531WH.....	136	5-631UBL.....	213
5-004RS.....	219	5-541WH.....	137	5-640BHG.....	213
5-102.....	146	5-551WH.....	137	5-640CAR.....	213
5-104.....	146	5-600WH.....	96	5-640CGR.....	213
5-200.....	148	5-601WH.....	96	5-640MAC.....	213
5-206YE.....	147	5-602WH.....	96	5-640TRI.....	213
5-210.....	147	5-603WH.....	97	5-640UBL.....	213
5-212HO.....	148	5-604WH.....	97	5-641BHG.....	213
5-214YE.....	149	5-605WH.....	23	5-641CAR.....	213
5-216YG.....	149	5-606WH.....	23	5-641CGR.....	213
5-216YW.....	149	5-607WH.....	23	5-641MAC.....	213
5-300CDG.....	160	5-608WH.....	24	5-641TRI.....	213
5-300CGC.....	160	5-609WH.....	24	5-641UBL.....	213
5-300CGR.....	160	5-610BHG.....	212	5-651WH.....	25
5-300CTB.....	160	5-610CAR.....	212	5-661WH.....	25
5-300CTW.....	160	5-610CGR.....	212	5-671WH.....	25
5-300VBC.....	160	5-610MAC.....	212	5-681WH.....	26
5-301CDG.....	160	5-610TRI.....	212	5-691WH.....	26
5-301CGC.....	160	5-610UBL.....	212	5-710BL.....	153
5-301VBC.....	160	5-611BHG.....	212	5530-CP.....	216
5-310CDG.....	161	5-611CAR.....	212	5530-PB.....	216
5-310CGC.....	161	5-611CGR.....	212	5530-SN.....	216
5-310VBC.....	161	5-611MAC.....	212	5582-BN.....	322
5-311CDG.....	161	5-611TRI.....	212	5582-CP.....	322
5-311CGC.....	161	5-611UBL.....	212	5582-ORB.....	322
5-311VBC.....	161	5-620BHG.....	212	5583D-BL.....	320
5-321CDG.....	162	5-620CAR.....	212	5583D-BN.....	320
5-321CGC.....	162	5-620CGR.....	212	5583D-CP.....	320
5-321CGR.....	162	5-620MAC.....	212	5583D-ORB.....	320
5-321CVB.....	162	5-620TRI.....	212	5583D-PB.....	320
5-321CTB.....	162	5-620UBL.....	212	5583D-PN.....	320

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5583D-WH.....	320	55720-PN.....	320	6756-PE.....	267
5584-AC.....	321	55720-WH.....	320	6831-AC.....	139
5587-BN.....	165,320	57080-AB.....	164,231	6831-PE.....	139
5587-CP.....	165,320	57080-AC.....	164,231	6841-AC.....	140
5587-ORB.....	165,320	57080-BN.....	164,231	6841-PE.....	140
5600-AC.....	165,232	57080-CP.....	164,231	6842-AC.....	101
5600-BN.....	165,232	57080-MB.....	164,231	6842-PE.....	101
5600-CP.....	165,232	57080-ORB.....	164,231	6843-AC.....	29
5600-MB.....	165,232	57080-PB.....	164,231	6843-PE.....	29
5600-ORB.....	165,232	57080-PN.....	164,231	6851-AC.....	139
5600-PB.....	165,232	57100-AB.....	164,231	6851-PE.....	139
5600-PE.....	165,232	57100-AC.....	164,231	6861-AC.....	101
5600-PN.....	165,232	57100-BN.....	164,231	6861-PE.....	101
5601-AC.....	165,232	57100-CP.....	164,231	6911-AC.....	265
5601-BN.....	165,232	57100-MB.....	164,231	6921-AC.....	265
5601-CP.....	165,232	57100-ORB.....	164,231	6922-AC.....	266
5601-MB.....	165,232	57100-PB.....	164,231	6941-AC.....	258
5601-ORB.....	165,232	57100-PN.....	164,231	6942-AC.....	261
5601-PB.....	165,232	601WH-MB.....	5	7-471.....	143
5601-PE.....	165,232	604WH-MB.....	5	7-471M.....	143
5601-PN.....	165,232	608WH-MB.....	5	7-474.....	144
55300-AB.....	216	611WH-MB.....	5	7-474M.....	144
55300-AC.....	216	614WH-MB.....	5	7-475.....	145
55300-MB.....	216	618WH-MB.....	5	7-475M.....	145
55300-ORB.....	216	621WH-MB.....	4	7-477.....	143
55300-PB.....	216	624WH-MB.....	4	7-477M.....	143
55300-PN.....	216	628WH-MB.....	4	7-478.....	143
55320-AB.....	216	631WH-MB.....	4	7-478M.....	143
55320-AC.....	216	6512-AC.....	268	7-480.....	144
55320-BN.....	216	6512-PE.....	268	7-481.....	145
55320-CP.....	216	6516-AC.....	268	7-481M.....	145
55320-MB.....	216	6516-PE.....	268	7-482.....	144
55320-ORB.....	216	6520-AC.....	267	7-482M.....	144
55320-PB.....	216	6520-PE.....	267	7-497.....	142
55320-PN.....	216	6522-AC.....	268	7-499.....	142
55700-AB.....	321	6522-PE.....	268	7-507WH.....	157
55700-MB.....	321	6712-AC.....	98	7-507WH-GL.....	157
55700-ORB.....	321	6713-AC.....	27	7-513WH.....	158
55700-PB.....	321	6713-PE.....	27	7-513WH-GL.....	158
55700-PN.....	321	6722-AC.....	98	7-514WH-GL.....	157
55700-SB.....	321	6722-PE.....	98	7-515WH.....	158
55700-SP.....	321	6723-AC.....	27	7-515WH-GL.....	158
55700-WH.....	321	6723-PE.....	27	7-516WH.....	158
55720-BN.....	320	6733-AC.....	27	7-516WH-GL.....	158
55720-CP.....	320	6733-PE.....	27	752WH-BN.....	6
55720-MB.....	320	6752-AC.....	101	752WH-CP.....	6
55720-ORB.....	320	6752-PE.....	101	752WH-ORB.....	6
55720-PB.....	320	6756-AC.....	267	752WH-PB.....	6

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
752WH-PN.....	6	7-714TRBE.....	156	961WH-PN.....	11
7-520WH.....	159	7-715TRBE.....	156	962WH.....	9
7-520WH-GL.....	159	7-719GPBL.....	151	962WH-BN.....	11
7-521WH.....	159	7-720GPBL.....	151	962WH-CP.....	11
7-521WH-GL.....	159	7-729.....	155	962WH-ORB.....	11
753WH-BN.....	7	7-730.....	155	962WH-PB.....	11
753WH-CP.....	7	7-732.....	155	962WH-PN.....	11
753WH-ORB.....	7	7-733.....	155	963WH.....	9
753WH-PB.....	7	7-741MPCA.....	152	963WH-BN.....	10
753WH-PN.....	7	7-742MPCA.....	153	963WH-CP.....	10
754WH-BN.....	6	7-744MPCA.....	152	963WH-ORB.....	10
754WH-CP.....	6	7-744MPCR.....	152	963WH-PB.....	10
754WH-ORB.....	6	7-745MPCA.....	152	963WH-PN.....	10
754WH-PB.....	6	7-745MPCR.....	152	964WH.....	9
754WH-PN.....	6	7-746MHBL.....	154	964WH-BN.....	10
7-554WH-GL.....	214	7-746MHGD.....	154	964WH-CP.....	10
7-554WH-MT.....	214	7-746MHLU.....	154	964WH-ORB.....	10
755WH-BN.....	7	7-746MHWH.....	154	964WH-PB.....	10
755WH-CP.....	7	7-747MHBL.....	154	964WH-PN.....	10
755WH-ORB.....	7	7-747MHGD.....	154	968BQ.....	8
755WH-PB.....	7	7-747MHLU.....	154	968WH.....	8
755WH-PN.....	7	7-747MHWH.....	154	971WH.....	8
7-556WH-GL.....	214	7-750DAC.....	138	978WH.....	8
7-556WH-MT.....	214	7-752AC.....	138	ADRH100-AB.....	233
756WH-BN.....	7	7-753AC.....	138	ADRH100-BN.....	233
756WH-CP.....	7	7-754DAC.....	138	ADRH100-CP.....	233
756WH-ORB.....	7	7-757AC.....	140	ADRH100-MB.....	233
756WH-PB.....	7	7-758AC.....	140	ADRH100-ORB.....	233
756WH-PN.....	7	7-759SAC.....	140	ADRH102-AB.....	234
7-558WH-GL.....	214	7-800D-BG.....	141	ADRH102-BN.....	234
7-558WH.....	214	7-800D-BL.....	141	ADRH102-CP.....	234
7-562WH.....	157	7-800D-BR.....	141	ADRH102-MB.....	234
7-562WH-GL.....	157	7-800D-CO.....	141	ADRH102-ORB.....	234
759WH-BN.....	6	7-800D-G.....	141	ADTB100-18-AB.....	233
759WH-CP.....	6	7-800D-LG.....	141	ADTB100-18-BN.....	233
759WH-ORB.....	6	948WH-WH.....	13	ADTB100-18-CP.....	233
759WH-PB.....	6	948WH-BL.....	13	ADTB100-18-MB.....	233
759WH-PN.....	6	960WH.....	9	ADTB100-18-ORB.....	233
7-601PN.....	28,99	960WH-BN.....	11	ADTB100-24-AB.....	233
7-602PN.....	28,99	960WH-CP.....	11	ADTB100-24-BN.....	233
7-608SAC.....	28,100	960WH-ORB.....	11	ADTB100-24-CP.....	233
7-610SAC.....	29,100	960WH-PB.....	11	ADTB100-24-MB.....	233
7-705GPBE.....	150	960WH-PN.....	11	ADTB100-24-ORB.....	233
7-706GPBG.....	150	961WH.....	9	ADTB102-18-AB.....	234
7-706GPBL.....	150	961WH-BN.....	11	ADTB102-18-BN.....	234
7-707GUT.....	150	961WH-CP.....	11	ADTB102-18-CP.....	234
7-710GPBL.....	151	961WH-ORB.....	11	ADTB102-18-MB.....	234
7-712GPBL.....	151	961WH-PB.....	11	ADTB102-18-ORB.....	234

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ADTB102-24-AB.....	234	ARH104-MB.....	235	ATB106-24-BN.....	236
ADTB102-24-BN.....	234	ARH104-ORB.....	235	ATB106-24-CP.....	236
ADTB102-24-CP.....	234	ARH106-AB.....	236	ATB106-24-MB.....	236
ADTB102-24-MB.....	234	ARH106-BN.....	236	ATB106-24-ORB.....	236
ADTB102-24-ORB.....	234	ARH106-CP.....	236	ATB108-18-AB.....	237
ADTB106-18-AB.....	236	ARH106-MB.....	236	ATB108-18-BN.....	237
ADTB106-18-BN.....	236	ARH106-ORB.....	236	ATB108-18-CP.....	237
ADTB106-18-CP.....	236	ARH108-AB.....	237	ATB108-18-MB.....	237
ADTB106-18-MB.....	236	ARH108-BN.....	237	ATB108-18-ORB.....	237
ADTB106-18-ORB.....	236	ARH108-CP.....	237	ATB108-24-AB.....	237
ADTB106-24-AB.....	236	ARH108-MB.....	237	ATB108-24-BN.....	237
ADTB106-24-BN.....	236	ARH108-ORB.....	237	ATB108-24-CP.....	237
ADTB106-24-CP.....	236	ATB100-18-AB.....	233	ATB108-24-MB.....	237
ADTB106-24-MB.....	236	ATB100-18-BN.....	233	ATB108-24-ORB.....	237
ADTB106-24-ORB.....	236	ATB100-18-CP.....	233	ATPH100-AB.....	233
ADTB108-18-AB.....	237	ATB100-18-MB.....	233	ATPH100-BN.....	233
ADTB108-18-BN.....	237	ATB100-18-ORB.....	233	ATPH100-CP.....	233
ADTB108-18-CP.....	237	ATB100-24-AB.....	233	ATPH100-MB.....	233
ADTB108-18-MB.....	237	ATB100-24-BN.....	233	ATPH100-ORB.....	233
ADTB108-18-ORB.....	237	ATB100-24-CP.....	233	ATPH102-AB.....	234
ADTB108-24-AB.....	237	ATB100-24-MB.....	233	ATPH102-BN.....	234
ADTB108-24-BN.....	237	ATB100-24-ORB.....	233	ATPH102-CP.....	234
ADTB108-24-CP.....	237	ATB102-18-AB.....	234	ATPH102-MB.....	234
ADTB108-24-MB.....	237	ATB102-18-BN.....	234	ATPH102-ORB.....	234
ADTB108-24-ORB.....	237	ATB102-18-CP.....	234	ATPH104-AB.....	235
AGS100-AB.....	233	ATB102-18-MB.....	234	ATPH104-BN.....	235
AGS100-BN.....	233	ATB102-18-ORB.....	234	ATPH104-CP.....	235
AGS100-CP.....	233	ATB102-24-AB.....	234	ATPH104-MB.....	235
AGS100-MB.....	233	ATB102-24-BN.....	234	ATPH104-ORB.....	235
AGS100-ORB.....	233	ATB102-24-CP.....	234	ATPH106-AB.....	236
AGS102-AB.....	234	ATB102-24-MB.....	234	ATPH106-BN.....	236
AGS102-BN.....	234	ATB102-24-ORB.....	234	ATPH106-CP.....	236
AGS102-CP.....	234	ATB104-18-AB.....	235	ATPH106-MB.....	236
AGS102-MB.....	234	ATB104-18-BN.....	235	ATPH106-ORB.....	236
AGS102-ORB.....	234	ATB104-18-CP.....	235	ATPH108-AB.....	237
AGS104-AB.....	235	ATB104-18-MB.....	235	ATPH108-BN.....	237
AGS104-BN.....	235	ATB104-18-ORB.....	235	ATPH108-CP.....	237
AGS104-CP.....	235	ATB104-24-AB.....	235	ATPH108-MB.....	237
AGS104-MB.....	235	ATB104-24-BN.....	235	ATPH108-ORB.....	237
AGS104-ORB.....	235	ATB104-24-CP.....	235	ATR100-AB.....	233
AGS106-AB.....	236	ATB104-24-MB.....	235	ATR100-BN.....	233
AGS106-BN.....	236	ATB104-24-ORB.....	235	ATR100-CP.....	233
AGS106-CP.....	236	ATB106-18-AB.....	236	ATR100-MB.....	233
AGS106-MB.....	236	ATB106-18-BN.....	236	ATR100-ORB.....	233
AGS106-ORB.....	236	ATB106-18-CP.....	236	ATR102-AB.....	234
ARH104-AB.....	235	ATB106-18-MB.....	236	ATR102-BN.....	234
ARH104-BN.....	235	ATB106-18-ORB.....	236	ATR102-CP.....	234
ARH104-CP.....	235	ATB106-24-AB.....	236	ATR102-MB.....	234

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATR102-ORB.....	234	FS30PC.....	242	FSCSB3112-AC.....	257
ATR104-AB.....	235	FS30 WIRE GRID.....	239	FSCSB3114-AC.....	257
ATR104-BN.....	235	FS31.....	247	FSCSB3116-AC.....	257
ATR104-CP.....	235	FS31-1.....	247	FSCSB3118-AC.....	257
ATR104-MB.....	235	FS31-1BQ.....	247	FSCSB3122-SAC.....	258
ATR104-ORB.....	235	FS31-BQ.....	247	FSCSB3124-SAC.....	258
ATR106-AB.....	236	FS33.....	244	FSCSB3128-SAC.....	259
ATR106-BN.....	236	FS33AC-WH.....	241	FSCSB3136-AC.....	259
ATR106-CP.....	236	FS33AC-WIRE.....	241	FSCSB3140-AC.....	259
ATR106-MB.....	236	FS33RC.....	244	FSCSB3142-AC.....	259
ATR106-ORB.....	236	FS33RC WIRE.....	245	FSCSB3144-AC.....	259
ATR108-AB.....	237	FS33 WIREGRID.....	244	FSDB1504-BQ.....	249
ATR108-BN.....	237	FS36.....	245	FSDB1504-WH.....	249
ATR108-CP.....	237	FS36AC-WH.....	241	FSDB1514-BQ.....	249
ATR108-MB.....	237	FS36AC-WIREGRID.....	241	FSDB1514-WH.....	249
ATR108-ORB.....	237	FS36FL.....	246	FSDB1530-WH.....	248
BRACKET.....	217	FS36FL WIRE.....	246	FSDB1552-WH.....	252
BSCI36-WH.....	215	FS36 WIRE GRID.....	245	FSDB1554-WH.....	251
CL3-201WH.....	36	FSAC-CB1-BCH.....	241,250	FSDB1556-WH.....	251
CL3-201WHMT.....	36	FSAC-CB1-WA.....	241,250	FSDB1558-WH.....	252
CL4-200WH.....	107	FSBSB6200-BM.....	302	FSDB33AC-WH.....	250
CL4-200WHMT.....	107	FSBSB6208-BM.....	302	FSGDB4500-GPBL.....	295
CL4-211WH.....	173	FSBDB6502-BM.....	303	FSGDB4502-GPBL.....	295
CL4-211WHMT.....	173	FSBDB6504-BM.....	303	FSGDB4526-GPBL.....	296
CL4-221WH.....	173	FSBDB6506-BM.....	303	FSGDB4530-GPBL.....	296
CL4-221WHMT.....	173	FSCDB3506-SAC.....	263	FSGDB4534-GPBL.....	295
CS520 WIREGRID.....	174	FSCDB3510-SAC.....	264	FSGDB4536-GPBL.....	295
CS520.....	174	FSCDB3512-SAC.....	264	FSGDB4540-GPBG.....	296
FELDR-MWH.....	113	FSCDB3516-SAC.....	262	FSGDB4540-GPBL.....	296
FELDR-WH.....	113	FSCDB3518-SAC.....	262	FSGDB4544-GPBG.....	296
FS1530 WIREGRID.....	248	FSCDB3546-SAC.....	260	FSGDB4544-GPBI.....	296
FS24.....	238	FSCDB3548-AC.....	261	FSGSB4000-GPBL.....	294
FS24-BQ.....	238	FSCDB3552-AC.....	261	FSGSB4002-GPBL.....	294
FS24 WIREGRID.....	238	FSCDB3568-AC.....	260	FSGSB4012-GPBL.....	296
FS24AC-WH.....	241	FSCDB3570-AC.....	260	FSGSB4014-GPBL.....	296
FS24AC-WIRE.....	241	FSCSB3070-SAC.....	263	FSGSB4016-GPBG.....	296
FS27AC-WH.....	241	FSCSB3082-SAC.....	262	FSGSB4016-GPBL.....	296
FS27AC-WIRE.....	241	FSCSB3084-SAC.....	262	FSGSB4020-GPBL.....	296
FS30.....	239	FSCSB3086-SAC.....	262	FSGSB4024-GPBL.....	294
FS30-BQ.....	239	FSCSB3088-SAC.....	262	FSGSB4028-GPBL.....	294
FS30-DIS.....	323	FSCSB3089-SAC.....	264	FSGSB4030-GPBL.....	294
FS30-DIS-U.....	323	FSCSB3094-SAC.....	257	FSGSB4032-GPBL.....	294
FS30-DIS-WH.....	323	FSCSB3096-SAC.....	257	FSGSB4034-GPBG.....	294
FS30AC-WH.....	241	FSCSB3098-SAC.....	257	FSGSB4034-GPBL.....	294
FS30AC-WIRE.....	241	FSCSB3100-SAC.....	257	FSMD5560-MPGA.....	298
FS30CD.....	242	FSCSB3104-AC.....	258	FSMD5562-MPGA.....	298
FS30D WIRE GRID.....	243	FSCSB3106-AC.....	258	FSMD5564-MPGA.....	298
FS30FL.....	243	FSCSB3108-AC.....	258	FSMD5566-MPGA.....	298

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
FSMD5570-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2520-Wire.....	278	FSSSB2040-Wire.....	274
FSMD5572-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2522-SS.....	276	FSSSB2042L-SS.....	273
FSMD5574-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2522-Wire.....	276	FSSSB2042L-Wire.....	273
FSMD5576-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2610-SS.....	279	FSSSB2044L-SS.....	273
FSMSB5000-MPGA.....	297	FSSDB2610-Wire.....	279	FSSSB2044L-Wire.....	273
FSMSB5004-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2612-SS.....	279	FSTDB6100-TK.....	301
FSMSB5010-MPGA.....	299	FSSDB2612-Wire.....	279	FSTDB6102-TK.....	301
FSMSB5014-MPGA.....	299	FSSDR1008-BQ.....	247	FSTDB6104-TK.....	301
FSMSB5020-MPGA.....	299	FSSDR1008-WH.....	247	FSTDB6106-TK.....	301
FSMSB5030-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2002-SS.....	269	FSTSB6000-TK.....	300
FSMSB5036-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2002-Wire.....	269	FSTSB6002-TK.....	300
FSMSB5042-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2002K-GS.....	269	FSTSB6004-TK.....	300
FSMSB5044-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2004-SS.....	270	FSTSB6006-TK.....	300
FSMSB5050-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2004-Wire.....	270	FSTSB6008-TK.....	300
FSMSB5056-MPGA.....	297	FSSSB2006-SS.....	269	FSTSB6010-TK.....	300
FSSB1000-BQ.....	243	FSSSB2006-Wire.....	269	FSTSB6012-TK.....	300
FSSB1000-WH.....	243	FSSSB2006K-GS.....	269	FSTSB6014-TK.....	300
FSSB1004-BQ.....	246	FSSSB2008-SS.....	270	HANGERS.....	217
FSSB1004-MBL.....	246	FSSSB2008-Wire.....	270	HARDR-MBL.....	115
FSSB1004-MWH.....	246	FSSSB2010-SS.....	272	HARDR-MWH.....	115
FSSB1004-WH.....	246	FSSSB2010-Wire.....	272	KD35-AC.....	321
FSSB1052-BQ.....	238	FSSSB2018-SS.....	271	KD35-BN.....	321
FSSB1052-WH.....	238	FSSSB2018-Wire.....	271	KD35-CP.....	321
FSSB1100-WH.....	240	FSSSB2018K-GS.....	271	KD35-MB.....	321
FSSB1102-WH.....	240	FSSSB2020-SS.....	271	KD35-ORB.....	321
FSSB1104-WH.....	240	FSSSB2020-Wire.....	271	KD35-PB.....	321
FSSB1106-WH.....	240	FSSSB2022-SS.....	271	KD35-PN.....	321
FSSB1108-WH.....	240	FSSSB2022-Wire.....	271	KD35-WH.....	321
FSSB1110-WH.....	240	FSSSB2022K-GS.....	271	KF100-BN.....	215,319
FSSB1112-WH.....	240	FSSSB2024-SS.....	271	KF100-CP.....	215,319
FSSB1114-WH.....	240	FSSSB2024-Wire.....	271	KF100-MB.....	215,319
FSSDB2500-SS.....	277	FSSSB2028-SS.....	273	KF100-ORB.....	215,319
FSSDB2500-Wire.....	277	FSSSB2028-Wire.....	273	KF102-BN.....	215,319
FSSDB2502-SS.....	277	FSSSB2030-SS.....	273	KF102-CP.....	215,319
FSSDB2502-Wire.....	277	FSSSB2030-Wire.....	273	KF102-MB.....	215,319
FSSDB2504-SS.....	276	FSSSB2032-SS.....	273	KF102-ORB.....	215,319
FSSDB2504-Wire.....	276	FSSSB2032-Wire.....	273	KF104-BN.....	215,319
FSSDB2508-SS.....	275	FSSSB2034-SS.....	273	KF104-CP.....	215,319
FSSDB2508-Wire.....	275	FSSSB2034-Wire.....	273	KF104-MB.....	215,319
FSSDB2510-SS.....	278	FSSSB2036-SS.....	274	KF104-ORB.....	215,319
FSSDB2510-Wire.....	278	FSSSB2036-Wire.....	274	KFB504-MC2-BN.....	315
FSSDB2512-SS.....	278	FSSSB2037-SS.....	274	KFB504-MC2-CP.....	315
FSSDB2512-Wire.....	278	FSSSB2037-Wire.....	274	KFB504-MC2-ORB.....	315
FSSDB2514-SS.....	278	FSSSB2038-SS.....	274	KFB504-MC-BN.....	315
FSSDB2514-Wire.....	278	FSSSB2038-Wire.....	274	KFB504-MC-CP.....	315
FSSDB2516-SS.....	275	FSSSB2039-SS.....	274	KFB504-MC-ORB.....	315
FSSDB2516-Wire.....	275	FSSSB2039-Wire.....	274	KFB504-ML-BN.....	315
FSSDB2520-SS.....	278	FSSSB2040-SS.....	274	KFB504-ML-CP.....	315

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
KFB504-ML-ORB.....	315	KFB512-ML-CP.....	317	KFS408-L3-BN.....	305
KFB504-PL-BN.....	315	KFB512-ML-ORB.....	317	KFS408-L3-CP.....	305
KFB504-PL-CP.....	315	KFB512-PL-BN.....	317	KFS408-L3-ORB.....	305
KFB504-PL-ORB.....	315	KFB512-PL-CP.....	317	KFS408-L4-BN.....	305
KFB506-MC2-BN.....	316	KFB512-PL-ORB.....	317	KFS408-L4-CP.....	305
KFB506-MC2-CP.....	316	KFB514-MC2-BN.....	318	KFS408-L4-ORB.....	305
KFB506-MC2-ORB.....	316	KFB514-MC2-CP.....	318	KFS409-L1-BN.....	305
KFB506-MC-BN.....	316	KFB514-MC2-ORB.....	318	KFS409-L1-CP.....	305
KFB506-MC-CP.....	316	KFB514-MC-BN.....	318	KFS409-L1-ORB.....	305
KFB506-MC-ORB.....	316	KFB514-MC-CP.....	318	KFS409-L2-BN.....	305
KFB506-ML-BN.....	316	KFB514-MC-ORB.....	318	KFS409-L2-CP.....	305
KFB506-ML-CP.....	316	KFB514-ML-BN.....	318	KFS409-L2-ORB.....	305
KFB506-ML-ORB.....	316	KFB514-ML-CP.....	318	KFS409-L3-BN.....	305
KFB506-PL-BN.....	316	KFB514-ML-ORB.....	318	KFS409-L3-CP.....	305
KFB506-PL-CP.....	316	KFB514-PL-BN.....	318	KFS409-L3-ORB.....	305
KFB506-PL-ORB.....	316	KFB514-PL-CP.....	318	KFS409-L4-BN.....	305
KFB508-MC2-BN.....	316	KFB514-PL-ORB.....	318	KFS409-L4-CP.....	305
KFB508-MC2-CP.....	316	KFB516-MC-BN.....	315	KFS409-L4-ORB.....	305
KFB508-MC2-ORB.....	316	KFB516-MC-CP.....	315	KFS410-L1-BN.....	306
KFB508-MC-BN.....	316	KFB516-MC-MB.....	315	KFS410-L1-CP.....	306
KFB508-MC-CP.....	316	KFB516-MC-ORB.....	315	KFS410-L1-ORB.....	306
KFB508-MC-ORB.....	316	KFP600-BN.....	314	KFS410-L2-BN.....	306
KFB508-ML-BN.....	316	KFP600-CP.....	314	KFS410-L2-CP.....	306
KFB508-ML-CP.....	316	KFP600-ORB.....	314	KFS410-L2-ORB.....	306
KFB508-ML-ORB.....	316	KFP602-BN.....	314	KFS410-L3-BN.....	306
KFB508-PL-BN.....	316	KFP602-CP.....	314	KFS410-L3-CP.....	306
KFB508-PL-CP.....	316	KFP602-ORB.....	314	KFS410-L3-ORB.....	306
KFB508-PL-ORB.....	316	KFP604-BN.....	314	KFS410-L4-BN.....	306
KFB510-MC2-BN.....	317	KFP604-CP.....	314	KFS410-L4-CP.....	306
KFB510-MC2-CP.....	317	KFP604-ORB.....	314	KFS410-L4-ORB.....	306
KFB510-MC2-ORB.....	317	KFS400-CP.....	309	KFS411-L1-BN.....	306
KFB510-MC-BN.....	317	KFS400-ORB.....	309	KFS411-L1-CP.....	306
KFB510-MC-CP.....	317	KFS402-BN.....	310	KFS411-L1-ORB.....	306
KFB510-MC-ORB.....	317	KFS402-CP.....	310	KFS411-L2-BN.....	306
KFB510-ML-BN.....	317	KFS402-ORB.....	310	KFS411-L2-CP.....	306
KFB510-ML-CP.....	317	KFS404-BN.....	307	KFS411-L2-ORB.....	306
KFB510-ML-ORB.....	317	KFS404-CP.....	307	KFS411-L3-BN.....	306
KFB510-PL-BN.....	317	KFS404-ORB.....	307	KFS411-L3-CP.....	306
KFB510-PL-CP.....	317	KFS406-BN.....	307	KFS411-L3-ORB.....	306
KFB510-PL-ORB.....	317	KFS406-CP.....	307	KFS411-L4-BN.....	306
KFB512-MC2-BN.....	317	KFS406-ORB.....	307	KFS411-L4-CP.....	306
KFB512-MC2-CP.....	317	KFS408-L1-BN.....	305	KFS411-L4-ORB.....	306
KFB512-MC2-ORB.....	317	KFS408-L1-CP.....	305	KFS412-L1-BN.....	308
KFB512-MC-BN.....	317	KFS408-L1-ORB.....	305	KFS412-L1-CP.....	308
KFB512-MC-CP.....	317	KFS408-L2-BN.....	305	KFS412-L1-ORB.....	308
KFB512-MC-ORB.....	317	KFS408-L2-CP.....	305	KFS412-L2-BN.....	308
KFB512-ML-BN.....	317	KFS408-L2-ORB.....	305	KFS412-L2-CP.....	308

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
KFS412-L2-ORB.....	308	KFS422-L2-CP.....	313	KSSSB2108-WIRE.....	280
KFS413-L1-BN.....	308	KFS422-L2-ORB.....	313	KSSSB2152-SS.....	280
KFS413-L1-CP.....	308	KFS432-MBRG.....	309	KSSSB2154-SS.....	280
KFS413-L1-ORB.....	308	KITBSKT-1-SS.....	322	KSSSB2154-WIRE.....	280
KFS413-L2-BN.....	308	KITBSKT-2-SS.....	322	KSSSB2160-SS.....	281
KFS413-L2-CP.....	308	KIT SINK DISP.....	323	KSSSB2160-WIRE.....	281
KFS413-L2-ORB.....	308	KIT SINK DISP-W.....	323	KSSSB2162-SS.....	281
KFS414-L1-BN.....	309	KIT SINK DISP-U.....	323	KSSSB2162-WIRE.....	281
KFS414-L1-CP.....	309	KS23.....	255	KSSSB2162K-GS.....	281
KFS414-L1-ORB.....	309	KS23 WIREGRID.....	255	LB271-WH.....	185
KFS414-L2-BN.....	309	KS27-WH.....	253	LFB500-MC-BN.....	230
KFS414-L2-CP.....	309	KS27 WIRE.....	253	LFB500-MC-CP.....	230
KFS414-L2-ORB.....	309	KS30-WH.....	253	LFB500-MC-ORB.....	230
KFS416-L1-BN.....	310	KS30 WIRE.....	253	LFB502-MC-BN.....	230
KFS416-L1-CP.....	310	KS32-WH.....	254	LFB502-MC-CP.....	230
KFS416-L1-ORB.....	310	KS33.....	255	LFB502-MC-ORB.....	230
KFS416-L2-BN.....	310	KS33 WIREGRID.....	255	LFC200-ML-BN.....	224
KFS416-L2-CP.....	310	KSCDB3500-AC.....	266	LFC200-ML-CP.....	224
KFS416-L2-ORB.....	310	KSCDB3504-AC.....	266	LFC200-ML-ORB.....	224
KFS417-L1-BN.....	311	KSCI42-WH.....	304	LFC202-ML-BN.....	224
KFS417-L1-CP.....	311	KSCI60-WH.....	304	LFC202-ML-CP.....	224
KFS417-L1-ORB.....	311	KSCI60-WH-LEGS.....	304	LFC202-ML-ORB.....	224
KFS417-L2-BN.....	311	KSCSB3044-AC.....	265	LFC204-BC-BN.....	225
KFS417-L2-CP.....	311	KSSDB2526-SS.....	282	LFC204-BC-CP.....	225
KFS417-L2-ORB.....	311	KSSDB2526-WIRE.....	282	LFC204-BC-ORB.....	225
KFS418-L1-BN.....	311	KSSDB2530-SS.....	282	LFC204-MC-BN.....	225
KFS418-L1-CP.....	311	KSSDB2530-WIRE.....	282	LFC204-MC-CP.....	225
KFS418-L1-ORB.....	311	KSSDB2530-WG-SM.....	282	LFC204-MC-ORB.....	225
KFS418-L2-BN.....	311	KSSDB2534-SS.....	284	LFC204-ML-BN.....	225
KFS418-L2-CP.....	311	KSSDB2534-WIRE.....	284	LFC204-ML-CP.....	225
KFS418-L2-ORB.....	311	KSSDB2536-SS.....	286	LFC204-ML-ORB.....	225
KFS420-L1-BN.....	312	KSSDB2536-WIRE.....	286	LFC204-PC-BN.....	225
KFS420-L1-CP.....	312	KSSDB2540-SS.....	286	LFC204-PC-CP.....	225
KFS420-L1-ORB.....	312	KSSDB2540-WIRE.....	286	LFC204-PC-ORB.....	225
KFS420-L2-BN.....	312	KSSDB2542-SS.....	283	LFC204-PL-BN.....	225
KFS420-L2-CP.....	312	KSSDB2542-WIRE.....	283	LFC204-PL-CP.....	225
KFS420-L2-ORB.....	312	KSSDB2570-SS.....	283	LFC204-PL-ORB.....	225
KFS421-L1-BN.....	312	KSSDB2570-WIRE.....	283	LFDF-B.....	120
KFS421-L1-CP.....	312	KSSDB2572-SS.....	284	LFS300-BN.....	220
KFS421-L1-ORB.....	312	KSSDB2572-WIRE.....	284	LFS300-CP.....	220
KFS421-L2-BN.....	312	KSSDB2574-SS.....	284	LFS300-ORB.....	220
KFS421-L2-CP.....	312	KSSDB2574-WIRE.....	284	LFS302-BN.....	221
KFS421-L2-ORB.....	312	KSSDB2580-SS.....	285	LFS302-CP.....	221
KFS422-L1-BN.....	313	KSSDB2580-WIRE.....	285	LFS302-ORB.....	221
KFS422-L1-CP.....	313	KSSDB2600-SS.....	285	LFS304-BN.....	220
KFS422-L1-ORB.....	313	KSSDB2600-WIRE.....	285	LFS304-CP.....	220
KFS422-L2-BN.....	313	KSSSB2108-SS.....	280	LFS304-ORB.....	220

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
LFS306-BN.....	220	LFW102-PL-CP.....	229	LS585.....	256
LFS306-CP.....	220	LFW102-PL-ORB.....	229	MR702-CP.....	165
LFS306-ORB.....	220	LFW104-BC-BN.....	226	MR702-PB.....	165
LFS308-BN.....	221	LFW104-BC-CP.....	226	MR702-SN.....	165
LFS308-CP.....	221	LFW104-BC-ORB.....	226	PE4-139WH.....	126
LFS308-ORB.....	221	LFW104-MC-BN.....	226	PE4-239WH.....	126
LFS310-BN.....	221	LFW104-MC-CP.....	226	PGVCL-B.....	12
LFS310-CP.....	221	LFW104-MC-ORB.....	226	PGVCS-B.....	12
LFS310-ORB.....	221	LFW104-ML-BN.....	226	PR-BRACKET.....	217
LFV400-BN.....	222	LFW104-ML-CP.....	226	PS18-WH.....	254
LFV400-CP.....	222	LFW104-ML-ORB.....	226	PSCSB3000-SAC.....	267
LFV400-ORB.....	222	LFW104-PC-BN.....	226	PSCSB3028-AC.....	268
LFV402-BN.....	222	LFW104-PC-CP.....	226	PSSSB2048-SS.....	287
LFV402-CP.....	222	LFW104-PC-ORB.....	226	PSSSB2048-WIRE.....	287
LFV402-ORB.....	222	LFW104-PL-BN.....	226	PSSSB2050-SS.....	287
LFV404-BN.....	223	LFW104-PL-CP.....	226	PSSSB2050-WIRE.....	287
LFV404-CP.....	223	LFW104-PL-ORB.....	226	PSSSB2052-SS.....	287
LFV404-ORB.....	223	LFW106-BC-BN.....	227	PSSSB2052-WIRE.....	287
LFV406-BN.....	223	LFW106-BC-CP.....	227	PSSSB2054-SS.....	287
LFV406-CP.....	223	LFW106-BC-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2054-WIRE.....	287
LFV406-ORB.....	223	LFW106-MC-BN.....	227	PSSSB2060-SS.....	288
LFW100-BC-BN.....	228	LFW106-MC-CP.....	227	PSSSB2060-WIRE.....	288
LFW100-BC-CP.....	228	LFW106-MC-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2060K-GS.....	288
LFW100-BC-ORB.....	228	LFW106-ML-BN.....	227	PSSSB2062-SS.....	289
LFW100-MC-BN.....	228	LFW106-ML-CP.....	227	PSSSB2062-WIRE.....	289
LFW100-MC-CP.....	228	LFW106-ML-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2062K-GS.....	289
LFW100-MC-ORB.....	228	LFW106-PC-BN.....	227	PSSSB2064-SS.....	289
LFW100-ML-BN.....	228	LFW106-PC-CP.....	227	PSSSB2064-WIRE.....	289
LFW100-ML-CP.....	228	LFW106-PC-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2066-SS.....	289
LFW100-ML-ORB.....	228	LFW106-PL-BN.....	227	PSSSB2066-WIRE.....	289
LFW100-PC-BN.....	228	LFW106-PL-CP.....	227	PSSSB2084-SS.....	291
LFW100-PC-CP.....	228	LFW106-PL-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2084-WIRE.....	291
LFW100-PC-ORB.....	228	LFW108-MC-BN.....	227	PSSSB2088-SS.....	290
LFW100-PL-BN.....	228	LFW108-MC-CP.....	227	PSSSB2088-WIRE.....	290
LFW100-PL-CP.....	228	LFW108-MC-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2100-SS.....	292
LFW100-PL-ORB.....	228	LFW108-ML-BN.....	227	PSSSB2202-SS.....	290
LFW102-BC-BN.....	229	LFW108-ML-CP.....	227	PSSSB2202-WIRE.....	290
LFW102-BC-CP.....	229	LFW108-ML-ORB.....	227	PSSSB2204-SS.....	290
LFW102-BC-ORB.....	229	LFW110-ML-BN.....	229	PSSSB2204-WIRE.....	290
LFW102-MC-BN.....	229	LFW110-ML-CP.....	229	PSSSB2216-SS.....	291
LFW102-MC-CP.....	229	LFW110-ML-ORB.....	229	PSSSB2216-WIRE.....	291
LFW102-MC-ORB.....	229	LFW112-ML-BN.....	226	RB271-WH.....	185
LFW102-ML-ORB.....	229	LFW112-ML-CP.....	226	SE3-101WH.....	62
LFW102-PC-BN.....	229	LFW112-ML-ORB.....	226	SE3-110WH.....	63
LFW102-PC-CP.....	229	LS330.....	256	SE3-111WH.....	63
LFW102-PC-ORB.....	229	LS360.....	256	SE4-101WH.....	203
LFW102-PL-BN.....	229	LS460.....	256	SE4-104WH.....	203

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
SE4-111WH.....	203				
SE4-114WH.....	203				
SE4-121WH.....	203				
SE4-124WH.....	203				
SE4-126WH.....	203				
SE4-131WH.....	202				
SE4-134WH.....	202				
SE4-138WH.....	202				
SE4-140WH.....	129				
SINKCLIPS.....	217				
SS-COL.....	273				
SS-DRY.....	273				
SS-BSK.....	273				
SS-CB.....	273				
TSSSB2118-SS.....	293				
TSSSB2126-SS.....	292				
TSSSB2128-SS.....	292				
UD701-CR.....	164				
UD701-PB.....	164				
UD701-SN.....	164				
UMSPT.....	322				
VA004-MA.....	219				
VA004-TE.....	219				
VA009-MA.....	219				
VA009-TE.....	219				
VA009-TG.....	219				
VA009-TW.....	219				
VA102-TE.....	218				
VA109-TE.....	218				

Terms and Conditions

Conditions of Sale

TERMS OF SALE: Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

FREIGHT POLICY: All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE: Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY: Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

RETURNS: No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Warranty) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

WARRANTY: Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

ACTS OF GOD: Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER: Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

NOTE: Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

NOTE: All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.

BARCLAY is customer focused.

Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M–F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Central time to answer any questions about Barclay’s high-quality bath and kitchen products. Call toll free at 800.446.9700 for information on technical specs, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature.



Special By Design



4000 Porett Drive
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700

sales@barclayproducts.com

www.barclayproducts.com